IDAHO SYSTEM FOR EDUCATION EXCELLENCE (ISEE)

CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION (CTE) ASSIGNMENT CREDENTIAL MANUAL Assignment/Endorsement Crosswalk

For Idaho 2021-2022 ISEE Data Collection





Contents

| SUBJECT FIELDS AND ASSIGNMENT CODE DESCRIPTIONS | 8 |
|--|----|
| SUMMARY OF MAJOR CHANGES TO 2021-2022 ASSIGNMENT CREDENTIAL MANUAL | 11 |
| ASSIGNMENT CREDENTIAL MANUAL GENERAL FAQS | 16 |
| ASSIGNMENT CODES BY CLUSTER AND PROGRAM PATHWAY | 18 |
| Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources (ANFR) | 18 |
| AFNR Cluster Only | 18 |
| Agribusiness Pathway | 18 |
| Agriculture Food Science & Processing Pathway | 20 |
| Agriculture Leadership & Communications Pathway | |
| Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems Pathway | |
| Agriculture Small Engine Repair Pathway | |
| Agriculture Welding Pathway | |
| Animal Science Pathway | |
| Ecology & Natural Resource Management Pathway | |
| Ornamental Horticulture Pathway | |
| Plant & Soil Pathway | 40 |
| Business and Marketing Education (BME) | 43 |
| Administrative Services Pathway | |
| Applied Accounting Pathway | |
| BME Cluster Only | |
| Business Management Pathway | |
| Digital Communications Pathway | |
| High School of Business Pathway | |
| Hospitality Management Pathway | |
| Marketing Pathway | 62 |
| Engineering and Technology Education (ETE) | 66 |
| Commercial Photography Pathway | 66 |
| Computer Support Pathway | 67 |
| Digital Media Production Pathway | |
| <u>Drafting & Design Pathway</u> | |
| ETE Cluster Only | |
| Graphic Design Pathway | 76 |
| <u>Journalism Pathway</u> | 77 |

| Network Support Pathway | |
|--|-----|
| Pre-Engineering (Engineering by Design) Pathway | 79 |
| Pre-Engineering (Project Lead the Way) Pathway | 81 |
| Programming & Software Development Pathway | 82 |
| Web Design & Development Pathway | 84 |
| | |
| Family and Consumer Sciences and Human Services (FCS&HS) | 86 |
| Apparel and Textiles Pathway | 86 |
| Cosmetology Pathway | 87 |
| Culinary Arts Pathway | 88 |
| Early Childhood Education Pathway | 90 |
| Education and Training Pathway | 91 |
| FCS Cluster Only | 92 |
| Hospitality Services Pathway | |
| | |
| Health Professions and Public Safety (HP&PS) | 100 |
| Dental Assisting Pathway | |
| Emergency Medical Technician Pathway | |
| Firefighting Pathway | |
| Law Enforcement Pathway | |
| Medical Assisting Pathway | |
| Nursing Assistant Pathway | |
| Pharmacy Technician Pathway | |
| Rehabilitation Services Pathway | |
| | |
| Trades and Industry (TI) | |
| Automated Manufacturing Pathway | |
| Automotive Collision Repair Pathway | |
| Automotive Maintenance & Light Repair Pathway | |
| Cabinetmaking & Bench Carpentry Pathway | 115 |
| Construction Trades Pathway | |
| Electrical Pathway | |
| Electronics Technology Pathway | 118 |
| Heavy Equipment/Diesel Technology Pathway | 119 |
| HVAC Pathway | |
| Industrial Maintenance Mechanics Pathway | |
| Plumbing Pathway | |
| Precision Machining Pathway | |
| Small Engine Repair/Power Sports Pathway | |
| Welding | 404 |

| Individualized Occupational Training (IOT) IOT Pathway | |
|---|-----|
| <u>1011 attiway</u> | 12C |
| CTE Assignments | 127 |
| <u>Assignments</u> | 127 |
| SWALK OF ISEE ENDORSEMENT CODES TO ASSIGNMENT CODES | 132 |
| 0055 CTE Administrator (6-12) | |
| 0074 CTE OS - Family & Consumer Sciences (6-12) | 132 |
| 0099 CTE OS - Work-Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) | 132 |
| 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) | |
| 0109 CTE OS – Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) | 135 |
| 0110 CTE OS – Agricultural Production (6-12) | |
| 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) | 137 |
| 0118 CTE OS – Animal Science (6-12) | 137 |
| 0119 CTE OS – Agribusiness (6-12) | |
| 0120 CTE OS – Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) | 138 |
| 0130 CTE OS – Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) | |
| 0131 CTE OS – Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems (6-12) | 140 |
| 0140 CTE OS – Food Science & Processing Technology (6-12) | 140 |
| 0150 CTE OS – Horticulture (6-12) | |
| 0151 CTE OS – Ornamental Horticulture (6-12) | |
| 0152 CTE OS – Plant and Soil (6-12) | 142 |
| 0161 CTE OS – Aquaculture (6-12) | |
| <u>0170 CTE OS – Forestry (6-12)</u> | |
| 0174 CTE OS – Natural Resource Management (6-12) | |
| 0175 CTE OS - Ecology and Natural Resource Management (6-12) | 145 |
| 1010 CTE OS – Marketing (6-12) | |
| 1085 CTE OS – Hospitality Services (6-12) | |
| 1087 CTE OS – Hospitality Management (6-12) | |
| 2000 CTE OS – Orientation to Health Professions (6-12) | 147 |
| 2011 CTE OS – Dental Assisting (6-12) | 148 |
| 2030 CTE OS – Dietitian (6-12) | |
| 2033 CTE OS – Nursing Assistant (6-12) | 148 |
| 2055 CTE OS - Rehabilitation Services (6-12) | 148 |
| 2085 CTE OS – Emergency Medical Technician (6-12) | 149 |
| 2087 CTE OS – Paramedic (6-12) | |
| 2094 CTE OS – Medical Assisting (6-12) | |
| 2095 CTE OS – Pharmacy Technician (6-12) | |
| 2098 CTE OS – Sports Medicine/Athletic Training (6-12) | |
| 2020 CTE OS Child Development Core & Cuidence (6.12) | |

| 3022 CTE OS - Child Development & Services (6-12) | 150 |
|--|-----|
| <u>3023 CTE OS – Food Service (6-12)</u> | 151 |
| 3025 CTE OS – Culinary Arts (6-12) | 151 |
| 3027 CTE OS – Culinary Arts (6-12) | 152 |
| 3030 CTE OS – Apparel/Textiles (6-12) | 152 |
| 3035 CTE OS - Apparel/Textiles (6-12) | |
| 4012 CTE OS – Administrative Services (6-12) | |
| 4015 CTE OS – Business Management/Finance (6-12) | 153 |
| 4017 CTE OS – Business Management (6-12) | |
| 4020 CTE OS – Microcomputer Applications (6-12) | |
| 4022 CTE OS - Business Digital Communications (6-12) | |
| 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Technology (6-12) | |
| 4077 CTE OS – Applied Accounting (6-12) | |
| 5015 CTE OS - Pre-Engineering Technology (6-12) | |
| 5018 CTE OS - Electronics Technology (6-12) | |
| 5022 CTE OS - Automated Manufacturing (6-12) | |
| 5030 CTE OS – Electrical Technology (6-12) | |
| 6010 CTE OS - HVAC Technology (6-12) | |
| 6015 CTE OS – Plumbing Technology (6-12) | |
| 6031 CTE OS - Automotive Collision Repair (6-12) | |
| 6032 CTE OS - Automotive Maintenance & Light Repair (6-12) | |
| 6105 CTE OS - Cabinetmaking & Bench Carpentry (6-12) | |
| 6108 CTE OS – Construction Trades Technology (6-12) | |
| 6109 CTE OS - Industrial Mechanics (6-12) | |
| 6120 CTE OS – Heavy Equipment/ Diesel Technology (6-12) | |
| 6130 CTE OS - Drafting and Design (6-12) | |
| 6131 CTE OS - Architectural Drafting Technology (6-12) | |
| 6132 CTE OS - Mechanical Drafting Technology (6-12) | |
| 6151 CTE OS - Programming & Web Technologies (6-12) | |
| 6153 CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12) | |
| 6154 CTE OS - Networking Support (6-12) | |
| 6155 CTE OS - Computer Science/Information Technology (6-12) | |
| 6156 CTE OS - Computer Support Technologies (6-12) | |
| 6157 CTE OS - Computer Science PLTW (6-12) | |
| 6158 CTE OS - Programming & Software Development (6-12) | |
| 6159 CTE OS - Web Design and Development (6-12) | |
| 6180 CTE OS – Journalism (6-12) | |
| 6190 CTE OS - Graphic Design (6-12) | |
| 6192 CTE OS – Commercial Photography (6-12) | |
| 6197 CTE OS - Digital Media Production (6-12) | |
| 6232 CTF OS - Precision Machining (6-12) | 165 |

| 6236 CTE OS - Certified Welding (6-12) | |
|---|-----|
| 6262 CTE OS – Cosmetology (6-12) | |
| 6280 CTE OS - Firefighting (6-12) | |
| 6282 CTE OS – Law Enforcement (6-12) | |
| 6310 CTE OS - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) | |
| 7016 CTE – Career Counselor (6-12) | |
| 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) | |
| 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) | 170 |
| 9400 CTE - Computer Science (6-12) | 173 |
| 9401 CTE – Engineering (6-12) | |
| 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) | |
| 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) | |
| 9981 CTE – Technology Education (6-12) | 178 |
| NDISCRIMINATION ASSURANCES | 190 |

Idaho Division of Career Technical Education Subject Fields and Assignment Code Descriptions

The Idaho Division of Career Technical Education (IDCTE) course code consists of a six-digit (6) number, with the first two (2) digits corresponding to the subject area to which that course belongs. These two digits provide the user with a logical link to the subject fields that are used to further describe the course.

Insofar as possible, the last 3 digits of the basic assignment code correspond to the order of courses as described within the subject area. Although rigorous procedures are not used to order courses within the subject areas, courses are grouped according to topics and skills covered within the courses. In most instances, numbers are used consistently to denote certain characteristics of the courses. Assignment codes have been grouped into the following subject fields and should be taught by certified staff holding the proper teaching credentials.

- 10: Computer and Informational Systems
- 11: Communications and Audio/Visual Technology
- 12: Business and Marketing
- 13: Manufacturing
- 14: Health Care Sciences
- 15: Public, Protective, and Governmental Services
- 16: Hospitality and Tourism
- 17: Architecture and Construction

- 18: Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources
- 19: Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Services
- 20: Transportation, Distribution, and Logistics
- 21: Engineering and Technology
- 22: Miscellaneous/Elective Course Assignments
- 80: Middle School Level Assignments
- 90: High School Level/Other Assignments

Only six-digit (6) assignment codes (for approved programs) receive IDCTE secondary Added-Cost Funding, unless otherwise designated. Although every attempt has been made to accommodate the many different types of courses taught throughout the state, you may not see the exact title and description you are seeking. Please choose the assignment code that most closely aligns to what is actually being taught.

Grades 6-8 Assignments

If you have a combination class (i.e.: Grades 8 and 9), create two different sections using the appropriate codes.

- Middle School First Steps Career Exploration Course (limited to the 10 middle school pilot programs pilot programs):
 - o If this course is being taught by a CTE certificated instructor, use ISEE Assignment Code 221510 First Steps: Understanding the World of Work Through CTE
 - o If this course is being taught by a non-CTE certificated instructor, use ISEE SDE Assignment Code 20005.
- Use the following assignment codes by program area to report CTE teaching assignments in Grades 6-8, regardless of the course title used by your school.
 - o 800010 Grades 6-8 Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources
 - o 800020 Grades 6-8 Business and Marketing Education
 - o 800030 Grades 6-8 Engineering and Technology Education
 - $\circ\quad$ 800040 Grades 6-8 Family and Consumer Sciences & Human Services
 - o 800050 Grades 6-8 Trades and Industry
 - o 800060 Grades 6-8 Health Professions & Public Safety

Other Grades 9-12 CTE Assignments

If you have a combination class (i.e.: Grades 8 and 9), create two different sections using the appropriate codes.

Use the specific assignment code that most closely aligns to the intent of the content and standards associated with the assignment.

- Use the following codes only as an exception to report high school-level assignments in the event a more-specific ISEE assignment does not reflect what the teacher is teaching. If using one of these assignment codes, be prepared to provide information about the course at the request of IDCTE staff. Contact Kristi Enger if more guidance is needed.
 - o 900010 Grades 9-12 Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources
 - o 900020 Grades 9-12 Business and Marketing Education
 - o 900030 Grades 9-12 Engineering and Technology Education
 - o 900040 Grades 9-12 Family and Consumer Sciences & Human Services
 - 900050 Grades 9-12 Trades and Industry
 - o 900060 Grades 9-12 Health Professions & Public Safety
- Use the following assignment codes to represent non-CTE program-related assignments for CTE-certified educators.
 - o 313000 CTE Other District Staff. (i.e.: athletic director, technology coordinator, etc.). Report appropriate assignment FTE.
 - o 900001 Advisory CTE (students in class). Report appropriate assignment FTE.
 - 900002 Aide CTE Classroom. Do not report assignment FTE (Set assignment FTE as "0.").
- DO NOT use the State Department of Education's 20005 exploratory code for CTE-certified instructors. Using the SDE code when an individual only holds CTE certification will result in a misalignment error, which may result in salary-based apportionment and Added-Cost program funding being withheld.

CTE Courses That Meet Core Content (Graduation) Requirements

Districts/Charters may offer graduation credit for CTE courses upon meeting the following conditions:

- 1. The teacher holds a five-year renewable teaching certificate.
- 2. The teacher is properly certified and endorsed in the core content (non-CTE) area.
 - a. The CTE instructor holds an appropriate core content endorsement on a Standard Instructional Certificate.
 - b. Pursuant to 08.02.02.02404, Option II, an instructor who:
 - i. Holds the 9921 Agricultural Science and Technology endorsement, and
 - ii. Demonstrates the completion of twenty-four (24) semester credit hours with at least six (6) semester credits in each of the following areas: biology, chemistry, Earth science or geology, and physics. This individual qualifies for the Natural Science (6-12) endorsement and can teach appropriate CTE agricultural courses for science credit.
 - c. All other instructors wishing to hold a core content area endorsement must have the support of their district/charter to meet one of the following Alternative Authorization Teacher to New Endorsement options:
 - i. Option I An official statement of competency in a teaching area or field from the college of education of an accredited college or university is acceptable in lieu of courses if the statement is created in consultation with the department or division in which the competency is established and is approved by the director of teacher education of the recommending college or university.
 - ii. Option II -- National Board. By earning National Board Certification in content specific areas, teachers may gain endorsement in a corresponding subject area.

- iii. Option III -- Master's degree or higher. By earning a graduate degree in a content specific area, candidates may add an endorsement in that same content area to a valid instructional certificate.
- iv. Option IV -- Content area assessment and mentoring. An endorsement may be added by successfully completing a state board-approved content areas assessment within the first year of authorization and a one-year, state board-approved mentoring.
- 3. The local education agency (LEA) school board must approve the CTE course as an alternative course that meets a core content graduation requirement and assure the following:
 - a. The course imbeds the state standards for the non-CTE area <u>and</u> the CTE program standards as evidenced by a standards and competencies crosswalk document.
 - b. One (1) credit per successful semester of the course is awarded to any given student. The district can report the CTE course in ISEE with the CTE assignment code, regardless the type of credit awarded. The district may award graduation requirement credit <u>or</u> CTE elective credit, but not both in the same semester.

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual Posted: April 20, 2021

Summary of Major Changes to 2021-2022 CTE Assignment Credential Manual

AGRICULTURE, FOOD, AND NATURAL RESOURCES (AFNR)

- New Assignment
 - o 183490 Precision Agriculture
- Assignment Addition to/Deletion from Pathway
 - o 180052 Environmental Sciences Technology Applications added to Ecology and Natural Resources Pathway as intermediate class
 - o 180512 Applied Crop Management deleted from Agriculture Leadership and Communications Pathway
 - 183490 Precision Agriculture added to AFNR Cluster | Agriculture Mechanics and Power Systems Pathway | Animal Science Pathway |
 Ecology and Natural Resource Management Pathway | Plant and Soil Pathway

BUSINESS AND MARKETING EDUCATION (BME)

- Endorsement Addition to/Deletion from Assignment
 - o 1010 CTE OS Marketing deleted from
 - 120530 Business Ownership/Entrepreneurship129
 - 129990 HSB Leadership
 - 129991 HSB Wealth Management
 - 129992 HSB Principles of Business
 - 129993 HSB Business Economics
 - 129994 HSB Principles of Marketing
 - 129995 HSB Principles of Finance
 - 129996 HSB Principles of Management
 - 129997 HSB Business Strategies
 - o 4015 CTE OS Business Management/Finance deleted from
 - 120561 Business Marketing
 - 129990 HSB Leadership
 - 129991 HSB Wealth Management
 - 129992 HSB Principles of Business
 - 129993 HSB Business Economics
 - 129994 HSB Principles of Marketing
 - 129995 HSB Principles of Finance
 - 129996 HSB Principles of Management
 - 129997 HSB Business Strategies
 - o 4017 CTE OS Business Management deleted from
 - 129990 HSB Leadership
 - 129991 HSB Wealth Management
 - 129992 HSB Principles of Business
 - 129993 HSB Business Economics
 - 129994 HSB Principles of Marketing

Posted: April 20, 2021

Page | **11**

Key Added

Removed

Modified

- 129995 HSB Principles of Finance
- 129996 HSB Principles of Management
- 129997 HSB Business Strategies
- 4022 CTE OS Business Digital Communications deleted from
 - 100010 Computer Technology I
 - 100011 Computer Technology II
- o 4024 CTE OS Information/Communication Technology deleted from
 - 101010 Networking Support I
 - 101030 Networking Support II
 - 101481 Work-Based Learning Network Support
 - 102530 Desktop Support I
 - 102531 Desktop Support II
 - 102532 Technology Assistant Internship
- 4026 CTE OS Network support Technician deleted from
 - 100190 Computer Science I
 - 100191 Computer Science II
 - 100192 Computer Science III
- 4077 CTE OS Applied Accounting deleted from 120990 Leadership in Business and Marketing
- 9092 CTE Marketing Technology Education added to
 - 120540 Business Law/Ethics Applications
 - 120980 Work-Based Learning Business Management

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION (ETE)

- New Assignment
 - o 100210 Cloud Computing I
 - o 100211 Cloud Computing II
- Assignment Addition to/Deletion from Pathway
 - 100210 Cloud Computing I added to Programming & Software Development Pathway and Web Development & Design Pathway as intermediate class
 - 100211 Cloud Computing II added to Programming & Software Development Pathway and Web Development & Design Pathway as intermediate class
- Endorsement Addition to/Deletion from Assignment
 - o 6131 CTE OS Architectural Drafting Technology added to
 - 211021 Drafting I
 - 211022 Drafting II
 - o 6132 CTE OS Mechanical Drafting Technology added to
 - 211021 Drafting I
 - 211022 Drafting II
 - o 6151 CTE OS Programming & Web Technologies deleted from 102010 Web Design I Introduction to XHTML & XML
 - o 6153 CTE OS Network & Computer Support deleted from

- 100520 Computer Science Database Design & Programming
- 101480 Advanced Networking
- 101520 Computer Programming & Software Development I
- 101521 Computer Programming & Software Development II
- 102010 Web Design I Introduction to XHTML & XML
- 6154 CTE OS Networking Support deleted from 100050 Business Computer Applications I
- o 6156 CTE OS Computer Support Technologies deleted from 100050 Business Computer Applications I
- 9400 CTE Computer Science added to
 - 100130 PLTW Computer Science Essentials
 - 100140 PLTW Computer Science A
 - 100150 PLTW Computer Science Principles
 - 100160 PLTW Cybersecurity
 - 100190 Computer Science I
 - 100191 Computer Science II
 - 100192 Computer Science III
 - 100470 Computer Science Advanced Studies
 - 101522 Programming & Software Development I
 - 101523 Programming & Software Development II
 - 101524 Programming & Software Development III
 - 101980 Work-Based Learning Programming & Software Development

FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES & HUMAN SERVICES (FCS&HS)

- New Assignment
 - o 192610 Human Growth and Development
- Assignment Name Change
 - 192011 Fashion/Textiles to 192011 Fashion and Textiles
 - 192982 Work-Based Learning Apparel/Textiles to 192982 Work-Based Learning Apparel and Textiles
 - o 222511 Nutrition and Foods to 222511 Foods and Nutrition
- Pathway Name Change
 - Apparel/Textiles changed to Apparel and Textiles
- Assignment Addition to/Deletion from Pathway
 - o 160530 Foundational Foods added to Culinary Arts Pathway as introductory class
 - o 161513 Explore Hospitality & Tourism added to Hospitality Services Pathway as introductory class
 - 191540 Explore Working with Young Children added to
 - Early Childhood Education Pathway as introductory class
 - Education and Training Pathway as introductory class
 - 192610 Human Growth and Development added to FCS Cluster
 - 222511 Foods and Nutrition added to
 - Culinary Arts Pathway as intermediate class
 - Hospitality Services Pathway as intermediate class

- o 222514 Parenting and Child Development added to
 - Early Childhood Education as intermediate class
 - Education and Training Pathway as intermediate class

HEALTH PROFESSIONS & PUBLIC SAFETY (HPPS)

- Assignment Name Change
 - 141514 Fundamentals of Medical Assisting
- Endorsement Addition to/Deletion from Assignment
 - 2033 CTE OS Nursing Assistant added to 141981 Work-Based Learning Pharmacy Technician
 - 2087 CTE OS Paramedic added to 141981 Work-Based Learning Pharmacy Technician
 - 2098 CTE OS Sports Medicine/Athletic Training added to
 - 140983 Work-Based Learning Rehabilitation Services
 - 11540 Medical Terminology
 - 141551 Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professions

TRADES AND INDUSTRY (TI)

- New Assignment
 - 201033 Transportation Systems Exploration
- Assignment Name Change
 - o 170480 Work-Based Learning Construction Trades Technology to 170480 Work-Based Learning Construction Trades
 - 170560 HVAC Pre-Apprenticeship Level II to 170560 HVAC Level II
 - 170565 HVAC Pre-Apprenticeship Level III to 170560 HVAC Level III
 - 170580 Plumbing Pre-Apprenticeship Level II to 170580 Plumbing Level II
 - 170585 Plumbing Pre-Apprenticeship Level III to 170580 Plumbing Level III
 - 170980 Work-Based Learning HVAC Pre-Apprenticeship to 170980 Work-Based Learning HVAC
 - 170981 Work-Based Learning Plumbing Pre-Apprenticeship to 170981 Work-Based Learning Plumbing
 - o 171020 Electrical Pre-Apprenticeship Level II to 171020 Electrical Level II
 - o 171025 Electrical Pre-Apprenticeship Level III to 171020 Electrical Level III
 - o 171481 Work-Based Learning Electrical Pre-Apprenticeship to 171481 Work-Based Learning Electrical
- Endorsement Addition to/Deletion from Assignment
 - o 5018 CTE OS Electronics Technology deleted from
 - 171060 Introduction to Electronics Technology
 - 171061 Electronics Applications
 - 210092 Introduction to Robotics
 - o 5022 CTE OS Automated Manufacturing deleted from
 - 170020 Construction Systems I
 - 170021 Construction Systems II
 - o 5030 CTE OS Electrical Technology deleted from
 - 171060 Introduction to Electronics Technology
 - 171061 Electronics Applications

- 6105 CTE OS Cabinetmaking & Bench Carpentry added to 170010 Construction Career Exploration
- o 6105 CTE OS Cabinetmaking & Bench Carpentry deleted from
 - 170070 Introduction to Cabinetry
 - 170074 Advanced Cabinetry
- o 6108 CTE OS Construction Trades Technology deleted from
 - 170020 Construction Systems I
 - 170021 Construction Systems II
- Assignment Addition to/Deletion from Pathway
 - o 160530 Foundational Foods added to Culinary Arts Pathway as introductory class
 - o 170010 Construction Careers Exploration added to
 - Construction Trades Pathway as introductory class
 - Cabinetmaking and Bench Carpentry Pathway as introductory class
 - o 201033 Transportation Systems Exploration added to
 - Automotive Collision Repair as introductory class
 - Automotive Maintenance and Light Repair Pathway as introductory class
 - Heavy Equipment/Diesel Technology as introductory class
 - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports as introductory class

For technical assistance, please contact Kristi Enger, Director of CTE Educator Certification, at kristi.enger@cte.idaho.gov or (208) 429-5528. You may also reach out to any of the CTE Program Quality Managers or Justin Touchstone, Assistant Director of Program Quality at justin.touchstone@cte.idaho.gov or (208) 429-5524.

Assignment Credential Manual General FAQs

1. Why do districts/charters have to report their educators' certificated assignments?

Teacher Certification uses the report, called the "Credential Report," to ensure that districts/charters and educators comply with Idaho Statute Title 33-1201 and to determine whether funding for assignments will be released to or withheld from districts.

Educators must hold the appropriate certificate/endorsement for the assignments that they are "coded" for. If an educator is coded for an assignment for which he/she does not hold the appropriate certificate/endorsement, funding may be withheld from the district/charter for the applicable assignments. Districts/charters, however, can work toward rectifying the issues either by correcting coding, having the educator apply for certification, or having the district apply for an alternative authorization.

2. How does one use/read the Manual?

Each assignment has a numeric code, a title, a description of the assignment, and the endorsements that may teach the assignment. The IDCTE Assignment Credential Manual is graphically organized by pathways and cluster courses at the front end, and then arranged as an endorsement "crosswalk" at the back. For example, the graphically organized portion looks like this:

| Assignment Codes | | Endorsement Codes |
|------------------|--|------------------------|
| 460600 | Career Technical Education Administrator | |
| | Coordinates, manages, or directs services within a career technical education program. | 0055 CTE Administrator |

The crosswalk is arranged assignment to endorsement, like this:

| 460600 | Career Technical Education Administrator 0055 CTE Administrator (6-12) |
|--------|---|
|--------|---|

The crosswalk is also arranged endorsement to assignment like this:

| 0055 | CTE Administrator (6-12) |
|------|---|
| | 460600 Career Technical Education Administrator |

3. How does the district/charter know which assignment/course code to choose?

The IDCTE Assignment Credential Manual is extensive, yet it is impossible for it to be all-inclusive. Districts are advised to choose the code that best reflects the content that is being delivered in the classroom or that best reflects the duties of the educator (in the case of certificated, non-instructional duties).

4. When does the district/charter have to use codes from the Assignment Credential Manual?

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual Posted: April 20, 2021

If a school has a CTE program or the teacher is only endorsed through Idaho CTE, assignments must be coded with codes from the IDCTE Assignment Credential Manual. CTE teacher endorsements no longer align to assignments in the State Department of Education Assignment Manual.

5. How does the district/charter know if an educator can be coded for a particular assignment?

Each assignment will have a list of endorsements that are allowed to teach that assignment. For example, if a teacher holds a Business Management/Finance (6-12) (4015) endorsement, he or she can teach Assignment Code 121670 Marketing Economics.

121670 Marketing Economics (Applied Economics)

A course designed to provide students an understanding of economic theory and principles. Theories of the economic free enterprise system, with a focus on decision-making and its relationship to how people produce and distribute consumer goods and services are examined.

4015 CTE OS – Business Management/Finance (6-12) 9092 CTE – Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE – Business Technology Education (6-12)

6. What if the district/charter needs a teacher to teach an assignment for which he/she does NOT hold the appropriate certificate and endorsement?

The district/charter can apply for a CTE Alternative Authorization Certificate. The application will be reviewed by the Professional Standards Committee Authorizations subcommittee. If the application is approved by the Authorizations Committee, the candidate will be allowed to teach in the new area of certification/endorsement while he/she simultaneously fulfills the requirements to earn the new certificate/endorsement. With the CTE Alternative Authorization in place, salary-apportionment funding for the applicable assignments will not be withheld. The Alternative Authorization will only cover the areas of certification/endorsement for which the authorization is applied and approved.

7. When a district/charter is applying for an alternative authorization, how does one know which certificate/endorsement to request on the application for the alternative authorization?

The district/charter should use the IDCTE Assignment Credential Manual to determine which certificate/endorsement to request on the application for the alternative authorization. Currently certified educators can request to have an endorsement added but may need to be on an alternative authorization to allow time to meet the current standards for the endorsement.

8. Who is responsible for maintaining the IDCTE Assignment Credential Manual?

The Idaho Division of Career Technical Education educator certification team is responsible for the CTE Assignment Credential Manual.

Idaho Division of Career Technical Education certification and program quality staff will provide technical assistance to Local Education Agencies (LEA) regarding misalignments (a.k.a. assignment deficiencies).

The Idaho Division of Career Technical Education certification director will provide technical assistance to LEAs with regard to base funding for CTE assignments.

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

Assignment Codes by Cluster and Program Pathway

AGRICULTURE, FOOD, AND NATURAL RESOURCES (AFNR)

AFNR Cluster Only

| 180052 | Environmental Sciences Technology Applications This course is offered for a full year and introduces students to the multitude of scenarios of hazardous material conditions which exist in the nation's waterways, soil, and air. Air and water pollution examples will be studied, and models of controlling pollution or contamination will be examined. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 0175 CTE OS - Ecology and Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
|--------|---|--|
| 182040 | Agricultural Economics A course designed to introduce the student to agribusiness management in the free enterprise system. It includes a study of economic principles, budgeting, record keeping, finance, decision making, risk management, business law, marketing, and careers in agribusiness. | 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 184015 | Agricultural Structures A course preparing students to maintain, evaluate, design, and build agriculture structures using approved construction techniques. | 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |

Agribusiness Pathway

| A course designed to examine soil and plant relationships that affect the production of food and fiber. Topics include soils, irrigation, land judging, plants, crop and weed identification, diseases, insets and chemicals. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0119 CTE OS - Agribusiness (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0151 CTE OS - Ornamental Horticulture (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 0175 CTE OS - Ecology and Natural Resource Management (6-12) |
|---|---|
|---|---|

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual Posted: April 20, 2021

| | | 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
|--------|---|---|
| 180513 | Plant & Soil Science A course designed to examine soil and plant relationships that affect the production of food and fiber. Topics include soils, plants, plant ID, and plant pests. | 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0118 CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) 0119 CTE OS - Agribusiness (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 181010 | Introduction to Livestock Industry A course that includes principles of evaluation and selection of beef, swine, sheep, horse and dairy animals. | 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 181011 | Animal Science A course designed to develop knowledge and skills pertaining to nutrition, reproduction, diseases, breeding, genetics, anatomy, and physiology in livestock. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0118 CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) 0119 CTE OS - Agribusiness (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0140 CTE OS - Food Science & Processing Technology (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 182010 | Agribusiness Management & Marketing A course designed to introduce the student to agribusiness management in the free enterprise system. It includes a study of economic principles, budgeting, record keeping, finance, risk management, business law, marketing, and careers in agribusiness. | 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0119 CTE OS - Agribusiness (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 182011 | CAPSTONE: Agricultural Business & Economics A course designed to introduce the student to agribusiness management in the free enterprise system. It includes a study of economic principles, budgeting, record keeping, finance, decision making, risk management, business law, marketing, and careers in agribusiness. | 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0119 CTE OS - Agribusiness (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |

| 182012 | Agricultural Sales A course designed to develop skills in preparing, developing, and practicing agribusiness sales competencies. The skills learned are necessary to gain and maintain employment in the wholesale/retail agriculture sales field. | 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0119 CTE OS - Agribusiness (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0151 CTE OS - Ornamental Horticulture (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
|--------|--|---|
| 182031 | Advanced Leadership in Agriculture & Marketing A course designed to develop advanced skills related to agribusiness and marketing focused on customer service and demonstrated leadership in agriculture. | 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0119 CTE OS - Agribusiness (6-12) 0151 CTE OS - Ornamental Horticulture (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 182480 | Work-Based Learning - Agribusiness/Economics This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Agribusiness pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0119 CTE OS - Agribusiness (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) |

Agriculture Food Science & Processing Pathway

| 180010 | Introduction to Agriculture Education A course surveying a wide array of topics within the agricultural industry, exposing students to the many and varied types of agriculture and livestock career opportunities and to those in related fields (such as natural resources). This course serves to introduce students to the agricultural field, providing them an opportunity to identify an area for continued study or to determine that their interest lies elsewhere. They often focus on developing communication skills, business principles, and leadership skills. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 0175 CTE OS - Ecology and Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
|--------|---|---|
| 180020 | Introduction to Agricultural Industry A basic applied course designed to enhance students' perceptions of agriculture, its | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| | applications, and career opportunities. | 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0118 CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) 0119 CTE OS - Agribusiness (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0131 CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems (6-12) 0140 CTE OS - Food Science & Processing Technology (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
|--------|---|---|
| 180513 | Plant & Soil Science A course designed to examine soil and plant relationships that affect the production of food and fiber. Topics include soils, plants, plant ID, and plant pests. | 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0119 CTE OS - Agribusiness (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0151 CTE OS - Ornamental Horticulture (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 181011 | Animal Science A course designed to develop knowledge and skills pertaining to nutrition, reproduction, diseases, breeding, genetics, anatomy, and physiology in livestock. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0118 CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) 0119 CTE OS - Agribusiness (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0140 CTE OS - Food Science & Processing Technology (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 183050 | Sanitation in Food Processing A course focusing on all dynamic and ongoing functions and operations to prevent contamination beginning with receiving of ingredients through processing and distribution. | 0140 CTE OS - Food Science & Processing Technology (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 183052 | Introduction to Equipment in Food Processing | 0140 CTE OS - Food Science & Processing Technology (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |

| | A course introducing students to the various pieces of equipment found in a food processing plant and how it works. This class will explain the mechanics of how these various pieces of equipment function in a food processing facility. | |
|--------|--|--|
| 183056 | CAPSTONE: Standards of Food Science & Processing Technology This course is the capstone course for the Food Science & Processing Technology Pathway. The course is intended to serve as a setting where instructors can teach pathway standards not covered earlier in introductory or intermediate pathway courses. Additionally, this course may be used to strengthen or reinforce pathway standards previously taught in other pathway courses. | 0140 CTE OS - Food Science & Processing Technology (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 183080 | Ag Biotechnology A course designed to explore a variety of technology applications that are used to modify living organisms in the areas of plant and animal science, plant and animal health, environmental science, and food science. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0140 CTE OS - Food Science & Processing Technology (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 183081 | Food Science An applied science course in the science of food production, processing, transporting, storage, toxicology and quality control. Students apply the scientific method of discovery as they study the biological and chemical basis of food preparation, processing and preservation. Students develop writing and critical thinking skills through data collection, laboratory procedures, science-based experimentation, and written lab reports. This course focuses primarily on the food processing industry and may be used as a companion course to the Family and Consumer Sciences course in Food Science. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0140 CTE OS - Food Science & Processing Technology (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 183480 | Work-Based Learning - Food Science & Processing This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Food Science pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0140 CTE OS - Food Science & Processing Technology (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |

Agriculture Leadership & Communications Pathway

| 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) | 180010 Introduction to Agriculture Education | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) |
|---|--|--|
|---|--|--|

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| | A course surveying a wide array of topics within the agricultural industry, exposing students to the many and varied types of agriculture and livestock career opportunities and to those in related fields (such as natural resources). This course serves to introduce students to the agricultural field, providing them an opportunity to identify an area for continued study or to determine that their interest lies elsewhere. They often focus on developing communication skills, business principles, and leadership skills. | 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 0175 CTE OS - Ecology and Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
|--------|---|---|
| 180020 | Introduction to Agricultural Industry A basic applied course designed to enhance students' perceptions of agriculture, its applications, and career opportunities. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0118 CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) 0119 CTE OS - Agribusiness (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0131 CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems (6-12) 0140 CTE OS - Food Science & Processing Technology (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 180040 | Agricultural Biology A course designed to examine the importance of plant and animal cell structure, functions of the cells, plant and animal processes, heredity and genetics, and the basic factors that affect life and quality relating to agriculture and natural resources. The course provides contextual, inquiry-based instruction with experimental design and research-based projects in the areas of zoology, botany and ecology with specific emphasis based on the needs of the local school district. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 180513 | Plant & Soil Science | 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0119 CTE OS - Agribusiness (6-12) |

| | A course designed to examine soil and plant relationships that affect the production of food and fiber. Topics include soils, plants, plant ID, and plant pests. | 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0151 CTE OS - Ornamental Horticulture (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
|--------|---|--|
| 180515 | Horticulture Plant Science A course that prepares students to produce greenhouse/nursery plants and to maintain plant growth and propagation structures. | 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0151 CTE OS - Ornamental Horticulture (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 180523 | Applied Greenhouse & Nursery Management A course designed to prepare students in greenhouse and nursery operation and management. | 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0151 CTE OS - Ornamental Horticulture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 181010 | Introduction to Livestock Industry A course that includes principles of evaluation and selection of beef, swine, sheep, horse and dairy animals. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0118 CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) 0119 CTE OS - Agribusiness (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 181011 | Animal Science A course designed to develop knowledge and skills pertaining to nutrition, reproduction, diseases, breeding, genetics, anatomy, and physiology in livestock. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0118 CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) |

| 182032 | CAPSTONE: Principles of Agricultural Communications and Leadership | 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) |
|--------|--|--|
| 182030 | Personal Skill Development A comprehensive course in developing agricultural leadership, citizenship, and cooperation. It includes topics in personal development, employee/employer relations, and group and individual interpersonal communications skills. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 182020 | Experiential Learning and SAE Programs This course addresses the role of experiential learning in Agricultural Education programs. The emphasis of the course will be to provide students with supervised experience in agriculture. Record keeping skills will be developed to assist the student in planning, decision-making, and reporting. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 181013 | Applied Livestock Management A course that includes principles of animal production and management. Topics include health, evaluation, selection, feeding, and management. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) |
| | | 0119 CTE OS - Agribusiness (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0140 CTE OS - Food Science & Processing Technology (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |

| | This course prepares individuals to serve in leadership and communication roles in agriculture. Course topics will include an examination of the journalistic, communication and broadcasting principles to develop and disseminate agricultural information, along with leadership principles related to leadership theory and personal leadership development. | 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
|--------|---|--|
| 182481 | Work-Based Learning - Agriculture Communications & Leadership This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Agriculture Communications & Leadership pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 183081 | Food Science An applied science course in the science of food production, processing, transporting, storage, toxicology and quality control. Students apply the scientific method of discovery as they study the biological and chemical basis of food preparation, processing and preservation. Students develop writing and critical thinking skills through data collection, laboratory procedures, science-based experimentation, and written lab reports. This course focuses primarily on the food processing industry and may be used as a companion course to the Family and Consumer Sciences course in Food Science. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0140 CTE OS - Food Science & Processing Technology (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 184010 | Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics Agriculture Mechanics/Equipment/Structures courses provide students with the skills and knowledge that are specifically applicable to the tools and equipment used in the agricultural industry. While learning to apply basic industrial knowledge and skills (engine mechanics, power systems, welding, and carpentry, among others), students may explore a broad range of topics, including the operation, mechanics, and care of farm tools and machines; the construction and repair of structures integral to farm operations; a study of electricity and power principles; and safety procedures. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0131 CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 6236 CTE OS - Certified Welding (6-12) 6310 CTE OS - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual Posted: April 20, 2021

Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems Pathway

| 180020 | Introduction to Agricultural Industry A basic applied course designed to enhance students' perceptions of agriculture, its applications, and career opportunities. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0118 CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) 0119 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0131 CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems (6-12) 0140 CTE OS - Food Science & Processing Technology (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0175 CTE OS - Ecology and Natural Resource Management (6-12) 0175 CTE OS - Ecology and Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
|--------|---|---|
| 183490 | Precision Agriculture This course teaches the basics in the uses of GPS, GIS, and variable-rate technology in agriculture, and the ways in which they affect production. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0118 CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0131 CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 184010 | Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics This course provides students with the skills and knowledge that are specifically applicable to the tools and equipment used in the agricultural industry. While learning to apply basic industrial knowledge and skills (engine mechanics, power systems, welding, and carpentry, among others), students may explore a broad range of topics, including the operation, mechanics, and care of farm tools and machines; the construction and repair of structures integral to farm operations; a study of electricity and power principles; and safety procedures. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0131 CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| | | 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 6236 CTE OS - Certified Welding (6-12) 6310 CTE OS - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
|--------|--|---|
| 184011 | Small Gasoline Engines A course designed to develop skills in selection, operation, and maintenance of small, air-cooled engines. | 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0131 CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 6310 CTE OS - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 184012 | Agricultural Power Technology - Large Engines A course designed to develop skills in selection, operation and maintenance of multicylinder engines, hydraulics, electric motors, and agricultural machinery and tractors. | 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0131 CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems (6-12) 6310 CTE OS - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 184013 | Agricultural Systems/Electricity & Hydraulics A course designed to develop skills in operation of tools and equipment, wiring, controls, electric motors, and hydraulics. | 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0131 CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems (6- 12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 184014 | Agricultural Machinery A course designed to develop skills in selection, operation, maintenance and management of agricultural machinery. | 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0131 CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems (6-12) 6310 CTE OS - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 184017 | CAPSTONE: Standards of Agricultural Mechanics & Power Systems This is the capstone course for the Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems Pathway. The course is intended to serve as a setting where instructors can teach pathway standards not covered earlier in introductory or intermediate pathway courses. The course may be used to strengthen or reinforce pathway standards previously taught in other pathway courses. | 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0131 CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems (6- 12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 184040 | Agricultural Welding A course designed to develop skills in Arc and Oxy-Acetylene welding as well as implement advanced fabrication and manufacturing technology practices. | 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0131 CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems (6-12) 6236 CTE OS - Certified Welding (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 184042 | Agricultural Power Technology | 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0131 CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems (6- 12) 6310 CTE OS - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) |

| | A course designed to develop skills in selection, operation and maintenance of small, air-cooled engines, multi-cylinder engines, hydraulics, electric motors, and agricultural machinery and tractors. | 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
|--------|--|---|
| 184480 | Work-Based Learning - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0131 CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |

Agriculture Small Engine Repair Pathway

| 184010 | Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics Agriculture Mechanics/Equipment/Structures courses provide students with the skills and knowledge that are specifically applicable to the tools and equipment used in the agricultural industry. While learning to apply basic industrial knowledge and skills (engine mechanics, power systems, welding, and carpentry, among others), students may explore a broad range of topics, including the operation, mechanics, and care of farm tools and machines; the construction and repair of structures integral to farm operations; a study of electricity and power principles; and safety procedures. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0131 CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 6236 CTE OS - Certified Welding (6-12) 6310 CTE OS - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
|--------|--|--|
| 184011 | Small Gasoline Engines A course designed to develop skills in selection, operation, and maintenance of small, air-cooled engines. | 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0131 CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 6310 CTE OS - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| 184012 | Agricultural Power Technology - Large Engines A course designed to develop skills in selection, operation and maintenance of multicylinder engines, hydraulics, electric motors, and agricultural machinery and tractors. | 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0131 CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems (6-12) 6310 CTE OS - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
|--------|--|--|
| 184014 | Agricultural Machinery A course designed to develop skills in selection, operation, maintenance and management of agricultural machinery. | 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0131 CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems (6-12) 6310 CTE OS - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 184016 | CAPSTONE: Advanced Small Gasoline Engines A course designed to cover the theory of operation along with actual hands-on experience. Students will demonstrate applied techniques in the repair and maintenance of 2- and 4-cycle small engines. | 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 6310 CTE OS - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 184042 | Agricultural Power Technology A course designed to develop skills in selection, operation and maintenance of small, air-cooled engines, multi-cylinder engines, hydraulics, electric motors, and agricultural machinery and tractors. | 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0131 CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems (6-12) 6310 CTE OS - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 184481 | Work-Based Learning - Agriculture Small Engine Repair/Power Sports This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Agriculture Small Engine Repair/Power Sports pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 6310 CTE OS - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |

Agriculture Welding Pathway

| 180020 | Introduction to Agricultural Industry A basic applied course designed to enhance students' perceptions of agriculture, its applications, and career opportunities. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0118 CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) 0119 CTE OS - Agribusiness (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) |
|--------|--|---|
|--------|--|---|

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| | | 0131 CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems (6-12) 0140 CTE OS - Food Science & Processing Technology (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
|--------|---|---|
| 184010 | Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics Agriculture Mechanics/Equipment/Structures courses provide students with the skills and knowledge that are specifically applicable to the tools and equipment used in the agricultural industry. While learning to apply basic industrial knowledge and skills (engine mechanics, power systems, welding, and carpentry, among others), students may explore a broad range of topics, including the operation, mechanics, and care of farm tools and machines; the construction and repair of structures integral to farm operations; a study of electricity and power principles; and safety procedures. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0131 CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 6236 CTE OS - Certified Welding (6-12) 6310 CTE OS - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 184040 | Agricultural Welding A course designed to develop skills in Arc and Oxy-Acetylene welding as well as implement advanced fabrication and manufacturing technology practices. | 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0131 CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems (6- 12) 6236 CTE OS - Certified Welding (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 184041 | CAPSTONE: Advanced Agricultural Welding A course designed to reinforce foundational process skills in Arc and Oxy-Acetylene welding as well as implement advanced fabrication and manufacturing technology practices. | 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 6236 CTE OS - Certified Welding (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 184043 | Agricultural Fabrication A course to develop skills in metal equipment assembly and joining processes. | 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 6236 CTE OS - Certified Welding (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 184482 | Work-Based Learning - Agriculture Welding This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 6236 CTE OS - Certified Welding (6-12) |

| This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the |
|--|
| student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The |
| work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Agriculture Welding |
| pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly |
| endorsed educator. |

7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) e 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12)

Animal Science Pathway

| 181010 | Introduction to Livestock Industry A course that includes principles of evaluation and selection of beef, swine, sheep, horse and dairy animals. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0118 CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) 0119 CTE OS - Agribusiness (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
|--------|---|--|
| 181011 | Animal Science A course designed to develop knowledge and skills pertaining to nutrition, reproduction, diseases, breeding, genetics, anatomy, and physiology in livestock. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0118 CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) 0119 CTE OS - Agribusiness (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0140 CTE OS - Food Science & Processing Technology (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 181013 | Applied Livestock Management A course that includes principles of animal production and management. Topics include health, evaluation, selection, feeding, and management. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0118 CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| | | 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
|--------|---|--|
| 181017 | Science of Animal Reproduction A course of study which provides learning experiences in the subject matter relating to anatomy and physiology of animal reproduction. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0118 CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 181018 | CAPSTONE: Standards of Agricultural Animal Science The capstone course for the Agriculture Animal Science Pathway. The course is intended to serve as a setting where instructors can teach pathway standards not covered earlier in introductory or intermediate pathway courses. Additionally, this course may be used to strengthen or reinforce pathway standards previously taught in other pathway courses. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0118 CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 181020 | Small Animal Care A course the focuses on the care and management of small animals. Animal nutrition, health, behavior, reproduction and breeding, anatomy, physiology, facilities, handling and training, and grooming are typical areas of study. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0118 CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 181040 | Equine Science A course of instruction designed to provide science and practical management instruction in the care of horses. The applied science curriculum component has a focus on physiology, anatomy, nutrition, genetics, health and reproduction. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0118 CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 181050 | Veterinary Science A course of designed to impart information about the causes, diagnosis, and treatment of diseases and injuries in animals, typically emphasizing domestic and farm animals. Business management and interpersonal skills required for a successful veterinary practice will also be emphasized. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0118 CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 181070 | Science of Animal Nutrition A course of study designed to provide learning experiences for students in the areas of animal nutrition and physiology. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0118 CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 181480 | Work-Based Learning - Animal Science This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0118 CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |

| | work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Animal Science pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | |
|--------|---|---|
| 183060 | Aquaculture Science A course that provides science instruction and practical applications of science principles in the context of fish production. It focuses on such issues as water quality, nutrition, health, and aquatic environments and the plants and animals that live in water. Opportunities are provided for laboratory experiences related to aquaculture. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0118 CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 183490 | Precision Agriculture This course teaches the basics in the uses of GPS, GIS, and variable-rate technology in agriculture, and the ways in which they affect production. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0118 CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0131 CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |

Ecology & Natural Resource Management Pathway

| 180010 | Introduction to Agriculture Education A course surveying a wide array of topics within the agricultural industry, exposing students to the many and varied types of agriculture and livestock career opportunities and to those in related fields (such as natural resources). This course serves to introduce students to the agricultural field, providing them an opportunity to identify an area for continued study or to determine that their interest lies elsewhere. They often focus on developing communication skills, business principles, and leadership skills. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 0175 CTE OS - Ecology and Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
|--------|--|---|
| 180015 | Introduction to Natural Resources and Ecosystem Services | 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| | A course that will provide the foundation for courses in the Natural Resources pathway, including Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Science, Range Science, Environmental Science, and Forestry Science. Students will understand principles of ecology and natural resources, the relationship between natural resources and ecosystem services, and the role ecosystem services play in various aspects of agricultural production. | 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 0175 CTE OS - Ecology and Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
|--------|--|---|
| 180020 | Introduction to Agricultural Industry A basic applied course designed to enhance students' perceptions of agriculture, its applications, and career opportunities. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0118 CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) 0119 CTE OS - Agribusiness (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0131 CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems (6-12) 0140 CTE OS - Food Science & Processing Technology (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0151 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 183490 | Precision Agriculture This course teaches the basics in the uses of GPS, GIS, and variable-rate technology in agriculture, and the ways in which they affect production. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0118 CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0131 CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 185021 | Forestry Science A course designed to introduce students to the biological, environmental and ecological concepts encountered in a temporal forest environment. | 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 0175 CTE OS - Ecology and Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 185040 | CAPSTONE: Natural Resource Science | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) |

| | A course designed to teach the concepts of conservation, natural resources, ecology, and fish/ wildlife science. | 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 0175 CTE OS - Ecology and Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
|--------|---|---|
| 185041 | Environmental Science A course that provides science instruction and practical experiences in environmental science including agricultural/industrial chemical issues, habitat preservation/restoration, remediation of damaged resources, conservation practices and current environmental issues. | 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 0175 CTE OS - Ecology and Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 185050 | Introduction to Environmental Science Technology A course designed to provide students with teamwork, critical thinking, problem solving, diagnostics and creative designing to industry standards. Students will be given a variety of skills development situations in which they will be required to solve problems relating to water, ground and air contaminations or abnormalities. A strong science background is suggested prior to enrollment. Basic instrument and tool use will be provided, along with computer/instrumentation applications and applied physical and chemical science laboratory exercises. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 0175 CTE OS - Ecology and Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 185051 | Environmental Sciences Technology Applications This course is offered for a full year and introduces students to the multitude of scenarios of hazardous material conditions which exist in the nation's waterways, soil, and air. Air and water pollution examples will be studied, and models of controlling pollution or contamination will be examined. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 0175 CTE OS - Ecology and Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 185052 | Advanced Environmental Science Technology Applications Students will be involved in examining and studying existing pollution and contamination solutions in area industries. Single family, community, and industry applications of models to prevent contamination and pollution of soil, water, and air will be presented to students. On-site industry and field experiences will be an integral component of this course. This course should be offered as a multiple period block for a full year. | 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 0175 CTE OS - Ecology and Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 185053 | Forestry and Wildlife Management A course designed to examine the importance of forestry, wildlife, and outdoor recreation with emphasis on efficient use of natural resources. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) |

| | | 0175 CTE OS - Ecology and Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
|--------|--|--|
| 185054 | Fish and Wildlife Science A course designed to examine the importance of fish and wildlife science, outdoor recreation and natural resources. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 0175 CTE OS - Ecology and Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 185056 | Advanced Forestry Science This course is a companion course to AG 0516 Botany/Forestry Science. It provides an advanced level of instruction in the biological, environmental and ecological concepts that are encountered in a temporal forest environment. AG 0516 should be taken as a prerequisite course to provide fundamental instruction in the forestry sequence. | 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 0175 CTE OS - Ecology and Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 185057 | Range Science A course designed to acquaint students with principles of conservation, natural resources, ecology, and range science. | 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 0175 CTE OS - Ecology and Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 185482 | Work-Based Learning - Ecology and Natural Resource Management This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Ecology and Natural Resource Management pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 0175 CTE OS - Ecology and Natural Resource Management (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |

Ornamental Horticulture Pathway

| 180510 | Introduction to Agricultural Plant Industry | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) |
|--------|---|---|

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| | A course designed to examine soil and plant relationships that affect the production of food and fiber. Topics include soils, irrigation, land judging, plants, crop and weed identification, diseases, insets and chemicals. | 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0119 CTE OS - Agribusiness (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0151 CTE OS - Ornamental Horticulture (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 0175 CTE OS - Ecology and Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
|--------|---|--|
| 180513 | Plant & Soil Science A course designed to examine soil and plant relationships that affect the production of food and fiber. Topics include soils, plants, plant ID, and plant pests. | 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0119 CTE OS - Agribusiness (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0151 CTE OS - Ornamental Horticulture (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 180515 | Horticulture Plant Science A course that prepares students to produce greenhouse/nursery plants and to maintain plant growth and propagation structures. | 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0151 CTE OS - Ornamental Horticulture (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 180520 | Landscape Design A course that prepares students to design, construct, and maintain planted areas and devices for the beautification of home grounds and other areas of human habitation and recreation. | 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0151 CTE OS - Ornamental Horticulture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 180521 | Floral Design and Marketing | 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0151 CTE OS - Ornamental Horticulture (6-12) |

| | A course designed to develop skills in floriculture and the techniques used to develop and complete a variety of retail items normally sold in a retail florist business. The skills learned are necessary to gain and maintain employment in the retail florist industry. | 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
|--------|--|--|
| 180522 | Advanced Floral Design & Marketing A course designed to enhance skills in floriculture and the techniques used to develop and complete a variety of retail items normally sold in a retail florist business and expand to include specialty materials for weddings, funerals, and similar special occasions. Business and inventory skills and well as job shadowing components will be required. The skills learned are necessary to gain and maintain employment in the retail florist industry. | 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0151 CTE OS - Ornamental Horticulture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 180523 | Applied Greenhouse & Nursery Management A course designed to prepare students in greenhouse and nursery operation and management. | 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0151 CTE OS - Ornamental Horticulture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 180524 | CAPSTONE: Standards of Agricultural Ornamental Horticulture This is the capstone course for the Agriculture Ornamental Horticulture Pathway. The course is intended to serve as a setting where instructors can teach pathway standards not covered earlier in introductory or intermediate pathway courses. The course may be used to strengthen or reinforce pathway standards previously taught in other pathway courses. | 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0151 CTE OS - Ornamental Horticulture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 180980 | Work-Based Learning - Ornamental Horticulture This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Ornamental Horticulture pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0151 CTE OS - Ornamental Horticulture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 182012 | Agricultural Sales A course designed to develop skills in preparing, developing, and practicing agribusiness sales competencies. The skills learned are necessary to gain and maintain employment in the wholesale/retail agriculture sales field. | 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0119 CTE OS - Agribusiness (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0151 CTE OS - Ornamental Horticulture (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6- 12) |

| 182031 | A course designed to develop advanced skills related to agribusiness and marketing focused on customer service and demonstrated leadership in agriculture. | 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0119 CTE OS - Agribusiness (6-12) 0151 CTE OS - Ornamental Horticulture (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
|--------|--|--|
|--------|--|--|

Plant & Soil Pathway

| 180510 | Introduction to Agricultural Plant Industry A course designed to examine soil and plant relationships that affect the production of food and fiber. Topics include soils, irrigation, land judging, plants, crop and weed identification, diseases, insets and chemicals. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0119 CTE OS - Agribusiness (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0151 CTE OS - Ornamental Horticulture (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 0175 CTE OS - Ecology and Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
|--------|--|--|
| 180511 | Science of Plant Growth & Development A course designed to examine the importance of plant cell structure, functions of cells, plant processes, nonvascular plants, vascular plants, roots, stems, leaves, flowers and reproduction of plants. | 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 180512 | Applied Crop Management A course that prepares students to operate enterprises concerned with the production of various field crops. | 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 180513 | Plant & Soil Science | 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| | A course designed to examine soil and plant relationships that affect the production of food and fiber. Topics include soils, plants, plant ID, and plant pests. | 0119 CTE OS - Agribusiness (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0151 CTE OS - Ornamental Horticulture (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
|--------|--|---|
| 180514 | CAPSTONE: Standards of Agricultural Plant Science The capstone course for the Agriculture Plant Science Pathway. The course is intended to serve as a setting where instructors can teach pathway standards not covered earlier in introductory or intermediate pathway courses. The course may be used to strengthen or reinforce pathway standards previously taught in other pathway courses. | 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 180515 | Horticulture Plant Science A course that prepares students to produce greenhouse/nursery plants and to maintain plant growth and propagation structures. | 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0151 CTE OS - Ornamental Horticulture (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 180981 | Work-Based Learning - Plant & Soil This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Plant and Soil pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 183490 | Precision Agriculture This course teaches the basics in the uses of GPS, GIS, and variable-rate technology in agriculture, and the ways in which they affect production. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0118 CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0131 CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) |

| | | 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
|--------|---|---|
| 185041 | Environmental Science A course that provides science instruction and practical experiences in environmental science including agricultural/industrial chemical issues, habitat preservation/restoration, remediation of damaged resources, conservation practices and current environmental issues. | 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0161 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 0175 CTE OS - Ecology and Natural Resource Management (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |

BUSINESS AND MARKETING EDUCATION (BME)

Administrative Services Pathway

| 100050 | Business Computer Applications I A course designed to introduce students to the use of industry standard computer applications used for solving business problems. Career awareness, employment skills, and contextualized business problems represent the theme of the course. Topics include an introduction to operating systems and file management; the use of word processing software for purposes of creating basic business documents; the use of spreadsheet software for storing data and solving mathematically based problems; and the use of presentation software to support the delivery of effective presentations. Students have the opportunity to earn MOS Certifications. | 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 4020 CTE OS - Microcomputer Applications (6-12) 4022 CTE OS - Business Digital Communications (6-12) 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|--|--|
| 100051 | Business Computer Applications II A course designed to build on the skills and knowledge established in Business Computer Applications I. Information and data management, retrieval, merging, and presentation represent the framework of the course. Topics include an introduction to database applications, the use of word processing software for creating complex business documents and reports, and the use of spreadsheet software for solving mathematically based problems involving business finance. Students have the opportunity to earn Advanced MOS Certifications. | 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 4020 CTE OS - Microcomputer Applications (6-12) 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 102030 | Introduction to Interactive Media A course designed to introduce students to interactive technologies. Topics include designing, editing, and producing video, audio and graphical elements using digitally generated or computer-enhanced media. | 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4022 CTE OS - Business Digital Communications (6-12) 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 120010 | Business Essentials A course designed to introduce students to career exploration strategies with a focus on foundational skills and knowledge necessary for occupations in business. Establishment of employability traits will occur through the study and development of interpersonal, communication and leadership skills and knowledge. The course includes integration of skills and knowledge in reading, writing, mathematics, and economics as they relate to business occupations. | 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) |
| 120030 | CAPSTONE: Business Administration A course designed to provide students project-based application of essential business and marketing competencies. The course demonstrates proficiency in the following areas: leadership, accounting principles, technology, salesmanship, | 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| | marketing/entrepreneurship, general business principles, business law, human relations skills, public speaking, business communications, keyboarding skill development, computer applications, career awareness, and job seeking skills. | |
|--------|--|---|
| 120090 | Business Communications A course designed to provide essential skills and knowledge required in workplace and business settings. The course content addresses written and oral communication and competencies that include writing, speaking, listening, and interpreting. Technology is applied as an integral aspect of business communication. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 120480 | Work-Based Learning - Administrative Services This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Administrative Services pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 120540 | Business Law/Ethics Applications A course designed to provide students with an overview of civil and criminal law, as it relates to business principles and practices. Topics include ethics, an overview of the legal system, court procedures, criminal/civil justice systems, oral and written contracts, and consumer protection. | 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 9092 CTE OS - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 120552 | Business Management A course designed to introduce students to essential business and marketing competencies required for business operations. Units of instruction include general business and management principles, leadership, salesmanship, marketing/entrepreneurship, public speaking, and the use of accounting information for making business decisions. | 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121013 | Personal Business Finance A course designed to provide students personal finance skills and knowledge; to include goal setting, budgeting, saving, investing, borrowing, insuring, identity protection and retirement planning. | 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121040 | Accounting I | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) |

| | A course designed to emphasize accounting principles as they relate to the basic understanding and skills required in keeping manual and computerized financial records for a business. Emphasis is on providing basic skills for the accounting profession and/or preparation for further study in accounting. Accounting I may include software applications. | 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|---|--|
| 121640 | Principles of Marketing A course designed to focus on the fundamentals and functions of marketing as they relate to the competitive enterprise system. Marketing theory is presented and applied to business problems, practices, and the business environment and management systems. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121660 | Principles of Management A course designed to focus on accomplishing the goals of an organization through the effective use of people and other resources. The functions of management are discussed and analyzed. Role playing, case analysis, guest lecturers and assignments are used to bring together the total management function. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121670 | Marketing Economics (Applied Economics) A course designed to provide students an understanding of economic theory and principles. Theories of the economic free enterprise system, with a focus on decision making and its relationship to how people produce, distribute, and consumer goods and services are examined. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 129998 | Business Math A course designed to provide students with an understanding of essential business mathematical concepts. Basic math and algebraic operations as well as statistical procedures are used to analyze and solve realistic business and money management problems. | 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |

Applied Accounting Pathway

A course designed to introduce students to the use of industry standard computer applications used for solving business problems. Career awareness, employment skills, and contextualized business problems represent the theme of the course. Topics 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 4020 CTE OS - Microcomputer Applications (6-12) 4020 CTE OS - Business Digital Communications (6-12)

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| | include an introduction to operating systems and file management; the use of word processing software for purposes of creating basic business documents; the use of spreadsheet software for storing data and solving mathematically based problems; and the use of presentation software to support the delivery of effective presentations. Students have the opportunity to earn MOS Certifications. | 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|---|---|
| 120010 | Business Essentials A course designed to introduce students to career exploration strategies with a focus on foundational skills and knowledge necessary for occupations in business. Establishment of employability traits will occur through the study and development of interpersonal, communication and leadership skills and knowledge. The course includes integration of skills and knowledge in reading, writing, mathematics, and economics as they relate to business occupations. | 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) |
| 121013 | Personal Business Finance A course designed to provide students personal finance skills and knowledge; to include goal setting, budgeting, saving, investing, borrowing, insuring, identity protection and retirement planning. | 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121040 | Accounting I A course designed to emphasize accounting principles as they relate to the basic understanding and skills required in keeping manual and computerized financial records for a business. Emphasis is on providing basic skills for the accounting profession and/or preparation for further study in accounting. Accounting I may include software applications. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121041 | CAPSTONE: Accounting II Accounting II reinforces and expands the basic principles and procedures learned in Accounting I. Accounting II may include software applications. | 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121042 | Computerized Accounting A course designed for students to study accounting principles as they relate to the understanding of financial records for a business using industry-standard software. Students have the opportunity to earn QuickBooks Certification. | 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121110 | Forensic Accounting & Fraud Investigation Solve financial crimes as part of an investigative team. Learn to look for fraud clues in financial statements, identify red flags that indicate fraud, process evidence from financial crime scenes, and spot when someone is lying! Learn the entry-level basics of | 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |

| | accounting along the way to finding interesting and new career opportunities in the forensic accounting field. | |
|--------|--|--|
| 121480 | Work-Based Learning - Applied Accounting This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Applied Accounting pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |

BME Cluster Only

| 100010 | Computer Technology I A course designed to focus on the study of computer systems and application software. The influences of computers on societal issues are presented especially in the areas of security, privacy, computer crime and viruses. A broad array of computer applications are surveyed in context to how they help solve personal, business, and societal problems. | 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|--|--|
| 100011 | Computer Technology II A course designed to focus on the study of computer hardware and operating systems. This course elaborates on skills and issues included in Computer Technology I. | 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 100052 | Business Computer Applications III A course designed to build on the skills and knowledge established in Business Computer Applications II. Solving business problems that require advanced use and integration of productivity applications for data management, data analysis, and information presentation represent the framework of the course. The course includes an examination of career and industry certification opportunities as they relate to the skills and knowledge acquired. Students have the opportunity to earn MOS Expert Certification. | 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 100510 | Information Technology A course designed to provide students with an understanding of voice and data communication networks and components necessary for information systems' maintenance. Students will become familiar with hardware and software utilities used to install, upgrade and problem solve various types of operating systems' problems. | 4020 CTE OS - Microcomputer Applications (6-12) 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| 100520 | Computer Science-Database Design & Programming This course is an authorized AP College Board course; teachers must be authorized to teach the course through the AP College Board. Upon completion of the course, students will be able to pass the AP College Board Exam for Computer Science A or Computer Science AB. For complete details regarding AP Board Approval of the Teacher and the curriculum go to: http://apcentral.collegeboard.com . | 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|--|--|
| 101480 | Advanced Networking A course designed for students to develop skills and competencies for the installation and maintenance of computer equipment in the district, community and industry using cable, fiber optics, and wireless communication. Students will connect users to computer systems, keep documentation on network performance and install upgrades when necessary. A personal code of ethics for information use and management will be established. | 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 101520 | Computer Programming & Software Development I A course designed to introduce students to computer science through programming concepts, and skills. Students will learn how to design, enter, compile, run and debug programs and gain an understanding of how to break up large programming tasks into small, solvable parts to create effective working programs across a variety of platforms. | 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 101521 | Computer Programming & Software Development II A course designed to build on the skills and knowledge established in Computer Programming and Software Development I. | 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 102532 | Technology Assistant Internship A course designed to allow students to practice skills learned in the initial levels of the program by performing the duties of an assistant to the system operator of a computer network or technology center. Duties will be performed in conjunction with adults in the school district. Skills to be learned and reinforced would include installing, maintaining and troubleshooting equipment. In addition, the student would be responsible for providing training and in-service on appropriate equipment to all school personnel, develop communication linkages, and serve as system technician. | 6153 CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 102560 | Computer Design & Networking A course designed to examine computer design, assembly, and maintenance, as well as develop foundational computer networking competencies; to include a study of appropriate procedures for working with hubs, switches, and routers. Students will learn associated workplace skills including inventory tracking, scheduling, component research and acquisition, and related business procedures. | |
| 120021 | Office Technologies | 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) |

Page | **48** Posted: April 20, 2021

| | A course designed to provide students with the procedures and skills necessary for the operation of a modern business office. The course includes integration of concepts into realistic simulations and incorporation of computers as they relate to the typical tasks in a modern business. Students study emerging technologies and concepts that will allow them to function effectively in a high-tech environment. | 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|---|--|
| 120990 | Leadership in Business and Marketing This course prepares individuals to serve in leadership and communication roles in business and marketing. Course topics will include project management development, financial management of a business and marketing organization, team management, dealing with change, ethics, time management, effective communication, diversity, decision-making, and personal leadership development. BPA (Business Professionals of America) and DECA leadership activities are strongly tied to this course. | 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121011 | Financial Services This course can be offered either as a one or two-semester course to be given in either the ninth or tenth grade as a means of introducing students to the various sectors of the financial services industry. The objective of this course is to help students learn about both the nature of the careers found in a particular sector and the scope of the work that comprises businesses such as insurance, real estate, public finance, accounting, and the securities industry. | 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121012 | Banking & Finance Services A course designed to examine the principles and practices of financial institutions. Students will demonstrate skills and knowledge in money management, personal finance, investment and stock market strategies, institutions' operations and procedures, the Federal Reserve System, and credit functions and operations. | 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121020 | Banking & Credit A course presenting a survey of the principles and practices of banking and credit in the U.S. Students learn about the major functions of banks and other depository institutions, their in-house operations and procedures, central banking through the Federal Reserve System and modern trends in the banking industry. The credit component provides an overview of credit functions and operations including credit risk evaluation, loan creation and debt collection. | 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121030 | Financial Planning/Financial Operations A course that introduces the students to the financial planning process and the components of a comprehensive financial plan. The students learn how to prepare a financial plan that includes saving, investing, borrowing, risk management (insurance), and retirement and estate planning. | 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121050 | Economics & the World of Finance | 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) |
| | | |

| | A course covering macro and micro-economics which provides an understanding of how our market economy functions in a global setting. It provides students with a survey of economic concepts including all of the basic principles recommended by the National Council on Economic Education. In addition, a unit on capital markets acquaints the students with the role that various markets and securities play in the U.S. Economy. | 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|--|--|
| 121060 | Principles of Insurance A course designed to introduce students to insurance products, rate-setting, insurance regulations and careers in the industry. | 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121070 | Securities A course focusing on the roles and functions of a modern securities organization. Through a study of the structure of brokerage firms, the trading process, credit and margin practices, automated processes, and government regulations, students gain an understanding of how a securities firm services its customers and plays an important role in our economy. Students are given the opportunity to relate their knowledge of economics, accounting, and data processing to the operations areas of various sectors of the securities industry. Emphasis is placed on the skills and attitudes necessary for success in business and college. NOTE: This course may be combined with Insurance, in a course titled "Securities and Insurance." | 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121490 | International Finance A course that introduces the students to the financial planning process and the components of a comprehensive financial plan. The students learn how to prepare a financial plan that includes saving, investing, borrowing, risk management (insurance), and retirement and estate planning. | 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121491 | Principles of World Finance A course designed to explore major components of the financial system including foreign trade, the monetary system, exchange rates, financial markets, multinational corporations and banking. | 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121620 | E-Commerce A course designed to provide students with an understanding of the concepts and skills necessary for conducting e-business. Students will develop an understanding of the economic, social, legal and ethical issues related to e-business. Skill development in creating and publishing Web pages and using the Internet for research, decision making, and business communication are emphasized. | 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 221520 | Strategies for Success A course of study which helps to orient students to the world of work and school. Ideally, this course is offered in the ninth and tenth grades as it addresses the needs of students to develop good work and study habits, helps students to prepare portfolios, | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |

| learn about school resources, develop career plans, start preparing for college and |
|---|
| develop solid interpersonal skills, with an emphasis on communication and building |
| self-esteem. BPA (Business Professionals of America), DECA (Marketing CTSO), or |
| FCCLA (Family, community and Career Leaders of America) leadership activities are |
| strongly tied to this course. BPA, DECA, or FCCLA activities should be integrated into this |
| course. |

9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12)

Business Management Pathway

| 100050 | Business Computer Applications I A course designed to introduce students to the use of industry standard computer applications used for solving business problems. Career awareness, employment skills, and contextualized business problems represent the theme of the course. Topics include an introduction to operating systems and file management; the use of word processing software for purposes of creating basic business documents; the use of spreadsheet software for storing data and solving mathematically based problems; and the use of presentation software to support the delivery of effective presentations. Students have the opportunity to earn MOS Certifications. | 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 4020 CTE OS - Microcomputer Applications (6-12) 4022 CTE OS - Business Digital Communications (6-12) 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|---|---|
| 100051 | Business Computer Applications II A course designed to build on the skills and knowledge established in Business Computer Applications I. Information and data management, retrieval, merging, and presentation represent the framework of the course. Topics include an introduction to database applications, the use of word processing software for creating complex business documents and reports, and the use of spreadsheet software for solving mathematically based problems involving business finance. Students have the opportunity to earn Advanced MOS Certifications. | 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 4020 CTE OS - Microcomputer Applications (6-12) 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 120010 | Business Essentials A course designed to introduce students to career exploration strategies with a focus on foundational skills and knowledge necessary for occupations in business. Establishment of employability traits will occur through the study and development of interpersonal, communication and leadership skills and knowledge. The course includes integration of skills and knowledge in reading, writing, mathematics, and economics as they relate to business occupations. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 4020 CTE OS - Microcomputer Applications (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 120090 | Business Communications | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| | A course designed to provide essential skills and knowledge required in workplace and business settings. The course content addresses written and oral communication and competencies that include writing, speaking, listening, and interpreting. Technology is applied as an integral aspect of business communication. | 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|--|---|
| 120530 | CAPSTONE: Business Ownership/Entrepreneurship A course designed for students to expand their knowledge of business/marketing principles related to ownership and management of a business, traits and characteristics of successful entrepreneurs, and strategies of business management and marketing. The development of a business plan related to the students' area of entrepreneurial interest is a course objective. Students have the opportunity to earn ESB Certification. | 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 120540 | Business Law/Ethics Applications A course designed to provide students with an overview of civil and criminal law, as it relates to business principles and practices. Topics include ethics, an overview of the legal system, court procedures, criminal/civil justice systems, oral and written contracts, and consumer protection. | 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 9092 CTE OS - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 120552 | Business Management A course designed to introduce students to essential business and marketing competencies required for business operations. Units of instruction include general business and management principles, leadership, salesmanship, marketing/entrepreneurship, public speaking, and the use of accounting information for making business decisions. | 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 120560 | International Business/Marketing A course designed to provide students an introduction to international business and marketing. Topics will include exporting and importing basics, international economics and finance, distribution, laws and regulations, entrepreneurship, trade documentation, and employability skills. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 120980 | Work-Based Learning - Business Management This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Business Management pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |

| 121013 | Personal Business Finance A course designed to provide students personal finance skills and knowledge; to include goal setting, budgeting, saving, investing, borrowing, insuring, identity protection and retirement planning. | 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|---|---|
| 121040 | Accounting I A course designed to emphasize accounting principles as they relate to the basic understanding and skills required in keeping manual and computerized financial records for a business. Emphasis is on providing basic skills for the accounting profession and/or preparation for further study in accounting. Accounting I may include software applications. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121640 | Principles of Marketing A course designed to focus on the fundamentals and functions of marketing as they relate to the competitive enterprise system. Marketing theory is presented and applied to business problems, practices, and the business environment and management systems. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121660 | Principles of Management A course designed to focus on accomplishing the goals of an organization through the effective use of people and other resources. The functions of management are discussed and analyzed. Role playing, case analysis, guest lecturers and assignments are used to bring together the total management function. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121670 | Marketing Economics (Applied Economics) A course designed to provide students an understanding of economic theory and principles. Theories of the economic free enterprise system, with a focus on decision making and its relationship to how people produce, distribute, and consumer goods and services are examined. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |

Digital Communications Pathway

| | B7 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 15 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) |
|--|---|
|--|---|

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| | A course designed to introduce students to the use of industry standard computer applications used for solving business problems. Career awareness, employment skills, and contextualized business problems represent the theme of the course. Topics include an introduction to operating systems and file management; the use of word processing software for purposes of creating basic business documents; the use of spreadsheet software for storing data and solving mathematically based problems; and the use of presentation software to support the delivery of effective presentations. Students have the opportunity to earn MOS Certifications. | 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 4020 CTE OS - Microcomputer Applications (6-12) 4022 CTE OS - Business Digital Communications (6-12) 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|---|---|
| 102010 | Web Design I - Introduction to XHTML & XML A course designed to allow students to develop Web pages utilizing HTML, XHTML, CSS, and XML basic web coding. This course is an entry-level course intended as a prerequisite for advanced Web design courses. This course is designed to provide students with vocabulary and concepts required to develop a Website. Students will be introduced to industry standard Web design software and be ready to advance to Web Design II, where students will use advanced Web authoring tools. Students have the opportunity to earn Adobe Certification Dreamweaver. | 4022 CTE OS - Business Digital Communications (6-12) 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 102011 | Web Design II - Web Site Authoring Tools A course designed to emphasize planning and publishing dynamic, professional web sites using industry standard web design authoring tools. Students will learn to create and incorporate special effects, photographs, icons, quality animations, and other graphics suitable for web deployment. An in-depth application of editing software and advanced coding applications will be the focus of this course. Students have the opportunity to earn Advanced Adobe Certification Dreamweaver. | 4022 CTE OS - Business Digital Communications (6-12) 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 102014 | CAPSTONE: Business Digital Communications A capstone course designed to integrate knowledge from Graphic Design, Video Editing and Web Design to develop thorough incorporation of sales, marketing and customer interfaces. Students will increase their knowledge of design, visual communication, and professional communication in the world of business. Students have the opportunity to earn Advanced Adobe Certification. | 4022 CTE OS - Business Digital Communications (6-12) 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 102030 | Introduction to Interactive Media A course designed to introduce students to interactive technologies. Topics include designing, editing, and producing video, audio and graphical elements using digitally generated or computer-enhanced media. | 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4022 CTE OS - Business Digital Communications (6-12) 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 102480 | Work-Based Learning - Business Digital Communications This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 4022 CTE OS - Business Digital Communications (6-12) 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| | | |

| | This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Business Digital Communications pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | |
|--------|---|--|
| 110550 | Interactive Media - Video I A course designed to provide in-depth knowledge of audio-visual production equipment and processes. Students will be introduced to video editing skills and techniques for planning, designing and developing video. Skills to be obtained are file management, audio and video capturing, adding events to timelines, editing multiple video tracks, transitions, voice over production, and key framing. Students have the opportunity to earn Adobe Certification in Premiere. | 4022 CTE OS - Business Digital Communications (6-12) 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 110551 | Interactive Media - Video II A course designed to build on the skills and knowledge established in Interactive Media I. Soundtrack creation, multiple camera editing, story line development, and advanced video capturing represent the framework for this course. Skills to be learned include masking, editing, and special FX and DVD authoring. Culminating activities include integrating acquired skills and abilities with school, business or community needs. Students have the opportunity to earn Advanced Adobe Certification in Premiere. | 4022 CTE OS - Business Digital Communications (6-12) 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 111040 | Publishing I This course emphasizes design principles for the creation of advertising and publishing materials, and techniques for efficient planning and documenting projects, and utilizing the most appropriate software for the task at hand. This course incorporates the full print production Adobe Suite: InDesign, Photoshop, Illustrator, and Acrobat to complete typical industry projects using best practices for efficient production. Students have the opportunity to earn Adobe Certification. | 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4022 CTE OS - Business Digital Communications (6-12) 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 111041 | Publishing II A course designed to build on the skills acquired in Publishing I. Students plan, design, and develop complex documents and develop enhanced graphics while using journalistic principles and design concepts to communicate the intended message of the publication. Concepts addressing print publication requirements (CMYK, spot colors, bleed, creep, etc.) and Web publication requirements (RGB, font issues, etc.) are studied. Documents will be finalized and ready for commercial printing. Students have the opportunity to earn Advanced Adobe Certification. | 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4022 CTE OS - Business Digital Communications (6-12) 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 111530 | Interactive Media - Graphics I A course designed to allow students to develop skills in formatting and editing raw visual layouts and illustrations using appropriate print, 3D, and animation software. Skills to be acquired include mapping, lighting, camera techniques, animation planning, | 4022 CTE OS - Business Digital Communications (6-12) 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| | | |

| | and storyboard development. Emphasis is placed on preparing materials to web/print industry standards. Students have an opportunity to earn Adobe Certification in Photoshop and Illustrator. | |
|--------|---|--|
| 111534 | Interactive Media - Graphics II A course designed to focus on project-based applications of concepts addressed in Media: Graphics I. The projects may integrate skills with school, business or community needs. Students have an opportunity to earn Advanced Adobe Certification in Photoshop and Illustrator. | 4022 CTE OS - Business Digital Communications (6-12) 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 120090 | Business Communications A course designed to provide essential skills and knowledge required in workplace and business settings. The course content addresses written and oral communication and competencies that include writing, speaking, listening, and interpreting. Technology is applied as an integral aspect of business communication. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |

High School of Business (HSB) Pathway

| 120980 | Work-Based Learning - Business Management This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Business Management pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|---|--|
| 129990 | HSB Leadership 9th Grade, One Semester (With HSB Wealth Management, this course is a prerequisite course for remainder of HSB courses) Leadership, a project-based leadership course, develops student understanding and skills in such areas as communication skills, emotional intelligence, operations, and professional development. Students acquire an understanding and appreciation of the need for leadership skills. To encourage immediate implementation of leadership skills, Leadership utilizes an on-going service-learning project for course delivery and reinforcement. The course content is sequenced for students to identify, plan, implement, and evaluate a service-learning project based on the needs of their | 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

community/school. Throughout the course, students are presented problem-solving situations for which they must apply academic and critical-thinking skills. Formal reflection is an ongoing component of the course. NOTE: This course is to be delivered only in an approved High School of Business program.

129991 HSB Wealth Management

9th Grade, One Semester (With HSB Leadership, this course is a prerequisite course for 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) remainder of HSB courses

This project-based financial literacy and investment course develops student understanding and skills in such areas as personal finance, types of investments, the stock market, and stock valuation. Students acquire an understanding and appreciation of the need for personal financial management and investing. To encourage immediate implementation of financial literacy and investment skills, Wealth Management utilizes an on-going investment project for course delivery and reinforcement. The course content is sequenced for students to develop a diversified, balanced investment portfolio based both on their interest in products and companies and on fundamental analysis. Throughout the course, students are presented problem-solving situations for which they must apply academic and critical-thinking skills. NOTE: This course is to be delivered only in an approved High School of Business program.

9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12)

129992 HSB Principles of Business

Recommend 10th Grade, One Semester

Principles of Business, a project-based business course, develops student understanding and skills in such areas as business law, economics, financial analysis, human resources management, information management, marketing, operations, and strategic management. Through the use of three projects, students acquire an understanding and appreciation of the business world. They develop a business analysis report, conduct an environmental scan of the local business community, and investigate business activities. Current technology will be used to acquire information and to complete the projects. Throughout the course, students are presented problemsolving situations for which they must apply academic and critical-thinking skills. Formal reflection is an on-going component of the course. NOTE: This course is to be delivered only in an approved High School of Business program.

9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12)

129993 **HSB Business Economics**

Recommend 10th Grade, One Semester; Prerequisite: HSB Principles of Business In Business Economics, a project-based business course, students expand their understanding that businesses are influenced by external factors that are often beyond their control. Consumer spending, government policies, economic conditions, legal issues, and global competition are addressed through practical, current applications to everyday societal and business life. Decision matrices are introduced, and the importance and costs of quality are stressed. Students develop their knowledge and

9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12)

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

skills in such areas as economics, entrepreneurship, operations, and professional development. Throughout the course, students will be presented with current economic problems for which they are asked to determine solutions, often through the application of decision matrices. NOTE: This course is to be delivered only in an approved High School of Business program.

9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12)

Recommend 11th Grade, One Semester; Prerequisites: Principles of Business and Business Economics

Principles of Marketing is a project-based business course that develops student understanding and skills in the functional areas of marketing: channel management, marketing-information management, market planning, pricing, product/service management, promotion, and selling. Students acquire an understanding and appreciation of each of the marketing functions and their ethical and legal issues. Decision matrices are employed to aid in market planning. NOTE: This course is to be delivered only

9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12)

In an approved High School of Business program.

129995 HSB Principles of Finance

HSB Principles of Marketing

129994

Recommend 11th or 12th Grade, One Semester; Prerequisites: Principles of Business and Business Economics

Principles of Finance furthers student understanding of two specific business activities—accounting and finance—that were introduced in an earlier High School of Business course, Principles of Business. Through multiple projects, students make connections between accounting, with an emphasis on cash flow, and finance, with an emphasis on decision-making. Students acquire an understanding of financial statements, calculate financial ratios, and make business decisions based on their interpretation of those financial statements and ratios. In addition, students determine business-financing options, as well as develop an appreciation for types of financial service providers and financial markets. Decision matrices are employed to aid in financial planning. NOTE: This course is to be delivered only in an approved High School of Business program.

9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12)

129996 HSB Principles of Management

Recommend 11t or 12th Grade, One Semester: Prerequisites: Principles of Business and Business Economics

Principles of Management is a project-based business course that expands student understanding of management. Students acquire an appreciation for aspects of management, such as project management, human resources management, knowledge management, quality management, and risk management. In addition, ethical and legal considerations affecting business activities are stressed, and students develop managerial and supervisory skills through interaction with lower grade-level

9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12)

9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12)

| | High School of Business™ students. Decision matrices are employed to aid in management planning. NOTE: This course is to be delivered only in an approved High School of Business program. | |
|--------|---|---|
| 129997 | CAPSTONE: HSB Business Strategies Prerequisites: Principles of Business, Business Economics, Principles of Marketing, Principles of Finance, and Principles of Management Business Strategies serves as the capstone course for the High School of Business™ program. Students employ their decision matrices to finalize marketing, financial, and management plans developed previously, incorporating them into a business plan for a non-profit organization. The non-profit venture is actualized during the course, requiring students to engage in risk assessment, strategic planning, and performance assessment. NOTE: This course is to be delivered only in an approved High School of Business program. | 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |

Hospitality Management Pathway

| 100050 | Business Computer Applications I A course designed to introduce students to the use of industry standard computer applications used for solving business problems. Career awareness, employment skills, and contextualized business problems represent the theme of the course. Topics include an introduction to operating systems and file management; the use of word processing software for purposes of creating basic business documents; the use of spreadsheet software for storing data and solving mathematically based problems; and the use of presentation software to support the delivery of effective presentations. Students have the opportunity to earn MOS Certifications. | 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 4020 CTE OS - Microcomputer Applications (6-12) 4022 CTE OS - Business Digital Communications (6-12) 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|--|--|
| 102030 | Introduction to Interactive Media A course designed to introduce students to interactive technologies. Topics include designing, editing, and producing video, audio and graphical elements using digitally generated or computer-enhanced media. | 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4022 CTE OS - Business Digital Communications (6-12) 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 120010 | Business Essentials A course designed to introduce students to career exploration strategies with a focus on foundational skills and knowledge necessary for occupations in business. Establishment of employability traits will occur through the study and development of interpersonal, communication and leadership skills and knowledge. The course includes | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 4020 CTE OS - Microcomputer Applications (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| | integration of skills and knowledge in reading, writing, mathematics, and economics as they relate to business occupations. | 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|---|---|
| 120090 | Business Communications A course designed to provide essential skills and knowledge required in workplace and business settings. The course content addresses written and oral communication and competencies that include writing, speaking, listening, and interpreting. Technology is applied as an integral aspect of business communication. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 120540 | Business Law/Ethics Applications A course designed to provide students with an overview of civil and criminal law, as it relates to business principles and practices. Topics include ethics, an overview of the legal system, court procedures, criminal/civil justice systems, oral and written contracts, and consumer protection. | 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 9092 CTE OS - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 120552 | Business Management A course designed to introduce students to essential business and marketing competencies required for business operations. Units of instruction include general business and management principles, leadership, salesmanship, marketing/entrepreneurship, public speaking, and the use of accounting information for making business decisions. | 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121040 | Accounting I A course designed to emphasize accounting principles as they relate to the basic understanding and skills required in keeping manual and computerized financial records for a business. Emphasis is on providing basic skills for the accounting profession and/or preparation for further study in accounting. Accounting I may include software applications. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121640 | Principles of Marketing A course designed to focus on the fundamentals and functions of marketing as they relate to the competitive enterprise system. Marketing theory is presented and applied to business problems, practices, and the business environment and management systems. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 160550 | Hospitality Management I | 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) |

| | A course designed to provide students with the skills and knowledge in the areas of hospitality Management. In this course, students will understand and apply event planning, lodging management and project management principles. | 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|--|--|
| 160551 | CAPSTONE: Hospitality Management II A capstone course designed to provide students with the essential skills and knowledge in hospitality management. In this course, students will learn and apply facilities operations management, project management, hospitality marketing, and the overall management of the hospitality industry. Students will have the opportunity engage in work-based learning experience in the hospitality management career field. Students have an opportunity to earn HTMP Certification. | 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 160981 | Work-Based Learning - Hospitality Management This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Hospitality Management pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 161511 | Travel & Tourism A course of study which provides an introduction to the travel and tourism industry. Students are given an overview of the various components of the industry, a history of the industry, an introduction to marketing and to the various exciting careers available in travel & tourism. Students also engage in a case study of their own particular city and study the latest trends which are impacting on the way people travel both for leisure and for business. | 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 161520 | English for Travel & Tourism A course of study in American literature (selected works are travel related) combined with an emphasis on oral as well as written communication. Students are prepared for the work world through a series of lessons on resume preparation and job-interview techniques. | 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 161521 | Promoting Hospitality and Tourism This course will offer marketing students an opportunity to further explore the travel and tourism industry. Students will take a deeper dive into understanding the ways travel and tourism is currently marketed and can begin to develop their own campaign to promote travel and tourism opportunities in Idaho. Students will have an opportunity to present their campaign to destination staff. | 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |

| 161522 | 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|--|
| 161530 | 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |

Marketing Pathway

| 100050 | Business Computer Applications I A course designed to introduce students to the use of industry standard computer applications used for solving business problems. Career awareness, employment skills, and contextualized business problems represent the theme of the course. Topics include an introduction to operating systems and file management; the use of word processing software for purposes of creating basic business documents; the use of spreadsheet software for storing data and solving mathematically based problems; and the use of presentation software to support the delivery of effective presentations. Students have the opportunity to earn MOS Certifications. | 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 4020 CTE OS - Microcomputer Applications (6-12) 4022 CTE OS - Business Digital Communications (6-12) 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|---|---|
| 102030 | Introduction to Interactive Media A course designed to introduce students to interactive technologies. Topics include designing, editing, and producing video, audio and graphical elements using digitally generated or computer-enhanced media. | 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4022 CTE OS - Business Digital Communications (6-12) 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 120010 | Business Essentials A course designed to introduce students to career exploration strategies with a focus on foundational skills and knowledge necessary for occupations in business. Establishment of employability traits will occur through the study and development of interpersonal, communication and leadership skills and knowledge. The course includes integration of skills and knowledge in reading, writing, mathematics, and economics as they relate to business occupations. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 4020 CTE OS - Microcomputer Applications (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| 120090 | Business Communications A course designed to provide essential skills and knowledge required in workplace and business settings. The course content addresses written and oral communication and competencies that include writing, speaking, listening, and interpreting. Technology is applied as an integral aspect of business communication. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|---|---|
| 120560 | International Business/Marketing A course designed to provide students an introduction to international business and marketing. Topics will include exporting and importing basics, international economics and finance, distribution, laws and regulations, entrepreneurship, trade documentation, and employability skills. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 120561 | CAPSTONE: Business Marketing A capstone focused on the business and marketing world of finance, economics, law, management, entrepreneurship, and marketing and trade. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121040 | Accounting I A course designed to emphasize accounting principles as they relate to the basic understanding and skills required in keeping manual and computerized financial records for a business. Emphasis is on providing basic skills for the accounting profession and/or preparation for further study in accounting. Accounting I may include software applications. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121530 | Fashion Merchandising & Marketing A course designed to provide an introduction and overview of the international business industry of Fashion Design and Merchandising including apparel & accessories marketing. Students will learn about the major components of the industry including fashion design, apparel classifications, and accessories. Additionally, students will learn about marketing strategies in fashion. | 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121610 | Retail Merchandising A course designed to develop an understanding of the basic principles of product acquisition, pricing, inventory management, visual merchandising and advertising. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121630 | Sports & Entertainment Marketing A course designed to allow students to develop an understanding of the concepts and theories that apply to sports and entertainment marketing. This course covers basic marketing concepts such as target marketing and segmentation, sponsorship, event management/marketing, promotions, sponsorship proposals, and implementation of | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |

| | sports and entertainment marketing plans. Students taking sports and entertainment marketing will have the opportunity to participate in DECA. | |
|--------|---|--|
| 121640 | Principles of Marketing A course designed to focus on the fundamentals and functions of marketing as they relate to the competitive enterprise system. Marketing theory is presented and applied to business problems, practices, and the business environment and management systems. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121650 | Principles of Promotion A course designed to provide students with an understanding of basic marketing principles and strategies used to promote products and services that satisfy customers' needs and wants. The course will focus on identifying and analyzing principles of product benefits and features, advertising strategies, promotion/display, store layout, and personal selling. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121670 | Marketing Economics (Applied Economics) A course designed to provide students an understanding of economic theory and principles. Theories of the economic free enterprise system, with a focus on decision making and its relationship to how people produce, distribute, and consumer goods and services are examined. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121671 | Digital Marketing Prerequisite: Intro to Marketing, Web Design I, Graphic Design I and/or Video I The Digital Marketing course is designed to give students a general background in digital marketing and an introduction to the rapidly growing and evolving career field. Students will be exposed to the fundamental concepts and principles of the digital experience, learning tools and skills necessary for solving business problems, and developing marketing opportunities. This course will provide practical experience in, but not limited to e-commerce, media planning, branding, online advertising, display advertising, digital campaigns, social media marketing, and mobile media. BPA (Business Professionals of America) and DECA leadership activities are strongly tied to this course. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 121980 | Work-Based Learning - Marketing This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Marketing pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |

| 121981 | Marketing School-Based Enterprise A course which provides students with the opportunity to work in the school store lab and experience the various responsibilities of operating a business. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|---|---|
| 129985 | Marketing Research A course designed to introduce students to the marketing research process including research design, field work, data collection, and finding and presenting results. The curriculum has a strong project-based learning structure and may work in conjunction with DECA students who are interested in completing marketing research projects for State and National level competition. This course provides excellent preparation for college. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION (ETE)

Commercial Photography Pathway

| 110520 | Photography Level I A course designed to introduce students to basic commercial photography. | 6180 CTE OS - Journalism (6-12) 6190 CTE OS - Graphic Design (6-12) 6192 CTE OS - Commercial Photography (6-12) 6197 CTE OS - Digital Media Production (6-12) 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|--|--|
| 110521 | Photography Level II A course designed to provide students with commercial photography applications. | 6180 CTE OS - Journalism (6-12) 6190 CTE OS - Graphic Design (6-12) 6192 CTE OS - Commercial Photography (6-12) 6197 CTE OS - Digital Media Production (6-12) 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
| 110522 | CAPSTONE: Photography Level III A course designed to provide students with teamwork, creative thinking, problem solving, diagnostics and creative designing to industry standards. | 6180 CTE OS - Journalism (6-12) 6190 CTE OS - Graphic Design (6-12) 6192 CTE OS - Commercial Photography (6-12) 6197 CTE OS - Digital Media Production (6-12) 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
| 111533 | Media Technologies Fundamentals This course is designed to provide the basic fundamental competencies for the media technologies cluster courses and is to be offered as the beginning course at the freshman/sophomore level. Legal and ethical issues, fundamental tool and equipment skills, transferable knowledge sets, employability skills, communication skills, and terminology used throughout the industry will be discussed. | 6180 CTE OS - Journalism (6-12) 6190 CTE OS - Graphic Design (6-12) 6192 CTE OS - Commercial Photography (6-12) 6197 CTE OS - Digital Media Production (6-12) |
| 111982 | Work-Based Learning - Digital Media Technology Commercial Photography This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Digital Media Technology - Commercial Photography pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 6192 CTE OS - Commercial Photography (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) |

Computer Support Pathway

| 100030 | Fundamentals of Information Systems Technology This course is a survey of computer technologies. This course may include ethics of computer and network use, web design, introduction to graphics, animation, computer hardware and operating systems, elementary networking, troubleshooting and programming. (The student should have prior knowledge of an "office suite" to include but not be limited to word processing, spreadsheet, database, and presentation software.) | 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 6151 CTE OS - Programming & Web Technologies (6-12) 6153 CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12) 6154 CTE OS - Networking Support (6-12) 6156 CTE OS - Computer Support Technologies (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|--|--|
| 100480 | Work-Based Learning - Computer Support This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Computer Support pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 6153 CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12) 6156 CTE OS - Computer Support Technologies (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) |
| 102530 | Desktop Support I Students will plan, design, administer and troubleshoot a variety of instances of application systems including, but not limited to database, desktop o/s support, and various applications support utilizing existing business o/s and programs in a variety of hardware settings. | 6153 CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12) 6156 CTE OS - Computer Support Technologies (6-12) |
| 102531 | CAPSTONE: Desktop Support II Students must design and show application/operating system administration for a business or industry area problem. They must present progress reports, submit a final written report and defend their solutions to a panel of outside reviewers at the end of the school year. | 6153 CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12) 6156 CTE OS - Computer Support Technologies (6-12) |
| 102540 | Computer Support Essentials This course maps to Comptia A+ computer maintenance and repair industry outcomes. Students may choose to sit for the A+ certification. This course must be taken in either the Network Support Program or Information Support & Services Program. | 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 6153 CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12) 6154 CTE OS - Networking Support (6-12) 6156 CTE OS - Computer Support Technologies (6-12) |

Digital Media Production Pathway

| 111030 | Broadcast/Video Technologies Level I A course designed to introduce students to the basic concepts of the broadcast technology field. | 6197 CTE OS - Digital Media Production (6-12) |
|--------|--|--|
| 111031 | Broadcast/Video Technologies Level II A course designed to cover the technical aspects of the broadcast field, audio and video equipment usage. | 6197 CTE OS - Digital Media Production (6-12) |
| 111032 | CAPSTONE: Broadcast/Video Technologies Level III A course designed to provide students with opportunities to produce, direct, host, and write programs to be aired on commercial and public media. | 6197 CTE OS - Digital Media Production (6-12) |
| 111533 | Media Technologies Fundamentals This course is designed to provide the basic fundamental competencies for the media technologies cluster courses and is to be offered as the beginning course at the freshman/sophomore level. Legal and ethical issues, fundamental tool and equipment skills, transferable knowledge sets, employability skills, communication skills, and terminology used throughout the industry will be discussed. | 6180 CTE OS - Journalism (6-12) 6190 CTE OS - Graphic Design (6-12) 6192 CTE OS - Commercial Photography (6-12) 6197 CTE OS - Digital Media Production (6-12) |
| 111981 | Work-Based Learning - Digital Media Technology Broadcasting This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Digital Media Technology - Broadcasting pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 6197 CTE OS - Digital Media Production (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) |

Drafting & Design Pathway

| An entry level course in communications systems which needed to transfer ideas to easily understood graphic I The use of drawing tools, including mechanical devices software, are essential for student studies. Each of the design should be explored on an introductory level. | anguages, designs or drawings. 6132 CTE OS - Mechanical Drafting Technology (6-12) and industry standard computer |
|---|--|
|---|--|

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| 211022 | Drafting II This course is a continuation of Drafting I. This course provides intermediate CAD (Computer-Aided Drafting) students with advanced techniques and processes related to the various drafting and design industries. Areas of study include the development of advanced CAD and sketching Skills and either mechanical or architectural drafting and design concepts. The appropriate use of technology and industry-standard equipment is an integral part of this course. | 6130 CTE OS - Drafting and Design (6-12) 6131 CTE OS - Architectural Drafting Technology (6-12) 6132 CTE OS - Mechanical Drafting Technology (6-12) |
|--------|--|---|
| 211023 | CAPSTONE: Drafting III This course is a continuation of Drafting II. This course provides advanced CADD (Computer-Aided Drafting and Design) students with instruction in advanced techniques and processes. The students will continue to develop all skills learned in Drafting and Design I and II. Areas of study include either mechanical or architectural drafting and design concepts. The appropriate use of technology and industry-standard equipment is an integral part of this course. Upon successful completion of this course, students will have acquired entry-level skills for employment and be prepared for postsecondary education. | 6130 CTE OS - Drafting and Design (6-12) 6131 CTE OS - Architectural Drafting Technology (6-12) 6132 CTE OS - Mechanical Drafting Technology (6-12) |
| 211025 | 3D Solid Modeling Learning 3D design is an interactive process. Students learn best when they can explore the practical applications of the concepts that they learn. This STEM course has many activities and exercises that enable students to put design concepts into practice. Students create their ideas such as artificial heart components, extreme sports equipment, hip replacement parts, robotic arm components, musical instruments and their parts as well as many others. Ideas become reality in this course. | 6130 CTE OS - Drafting and Design (6-12) 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
| 211480 | Work-Based Learning - Drafting and Design This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Drafting pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 6130 CTE OS - Drafting and Design (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) |

ETE Cluster Only

| 100130 PLTW Computer Science Essentials | 6157 CTE OS - Computer Science PLTW (6-12) |
|---|--|
|---|--|

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| | Following Project Lead the Way's suggested curriculum to prepare students for the College Board's Advanced Placement Computer Science A exam, PLTW Computer Science A (formerly known as PLTW Computer Science Applications) course focuses on extending students' computational thinking skills through the use of various industry-standard programming and software tools. In these courses, students collaborate to design and produce solutions to real-life problems. | 9400 CTE - Computer Science (6-12) |
|--------|--|--|
| 100140 | PLTW Computer Science A Following Project Lead the Way's suggested curriculum to prepare students for the College Board's Advanced Placement Computer Science A exam, PLTW Computer Science A (formerly known as PLTW Computer Science Applications) course focuses on extending students' computational thinking skills through the use of various industry- standard programming and software tools. In this course, students collaborate to design and produce solutions to real-life problems. | 6157 CTE OS - Computer Science PLTW (6-12) 9400 CTE - Computer Science (6-12) |
| 100150 | PLTW Computer Science Principles Following Project Lead the Way's suggested curriculum to prepare students for the College Board's Advanced Placement Computer Science Principles exam, PLTW Computer Science Principles (formerly known as PLTW Computer Science and Software Engineering) course is designed to help students develop computational thinking and introduce students to possible career paths involving computing. This course helps students build programming expertise and familiarity with the Internet using multiple platforms and programming languages. Course content may include application development, visualization of data, cybersecurity, and simulation. | 6157 CTE OS - Computer Science PLTW (6-12) 9400 CTE - Computer Science (6-12) |
| 100160 | PLTW Cybersecurity Following Project Lead the Way's suggested curriculum, PLTW Cybersecurity course introduces students to the tools and concepts of cybersecurity. In this course, students are encouraged to understand vulnerabilities in computational resources and to create solutions that allow people to share computing resources while retaining privacy. This course also introduces students to issues related to ethical computing behavior. | 6157 CTE OS - Computer Science PLTW (6-12) 9400 CTE - Computer Science (6-12) |
| 100190 | Computer Science I AP® Computer Science Principles - Computer Science I introduces students to the fundamental ideas of computer science and how to apply computational thinking across multiple disciplines. This course teaches students to apply creative designs and innovative solutions when developing computational artifacts. This course covers such topics as abstraction, communication of information using data, algorithms, programming, the Internet, and global impact. | 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 6151 CTE OS - Programming & Web Technologies (6-12) 6153 CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12) 6155 CTE OS - Computer Science/Information Technology (6-12) 9400 CTE - Computer Science (6-12) |
| 100191 | Computer Science II | 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 6151 CTE OS - Programming & Web Technologies (6-12) |

| | AP® Computer Science Principles - Computer Science II introduces students to the fundamental ideas of computer science and how to apply computational thinking across multiple disciplines. This course teaches students to apply creative designs and innovative solutions when developing computational artifacts. This course covers such topics as abstraction, communication of information using data, algorithms, programming, the Internet, and global impact. | 6153 CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12) 6155 CTE OS - Computer Science/Information Technology (6-12) 9400 CTE - Computer Science (6-12) |
|--------|--|--|
| 100192 | Computer Science III AP® Computer Science Principles - Computer Science III introduces students to the fundamental ideas of computer science and how to apply computational thinking across multiple disciplines. This course teaches students to apply creative designs and innovative solutions when developing computational artifacts. This course covers such topics as abstraction, communication of information using data, algorithms, programming, the Internet, and global impact. | 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 6151 CTE OS - Programming & Web Technologies (6-12) 6153 CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12) 6155 CTE OS - Computer Science/Information Technology (6-12) 9400 CTE - Computer Science (6-12) |
| 100470 | Computer Science Advanced Studies This course is offered to students who have achieved all content standards in a program and whose desire is to pursue advanced study through investigation and indepth research. Students are expected to work independently or in a team and consult with their supervising teacher for guidance. The supervising teacher will give directions, monitor, and evaluate the students' topic of study. Coursework internships and job shadowing, involvement in a school-based enterprise, completion of a capstone project, and/or portfolio development. This course may be repeated for additional instruction and credit. | 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 6153 CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12) 6154 CTE OS - Networking Support (6-12) 6156 CTE OS - Computer Support Technologies (6-12) 6158 CTE OS - Programming & Software Development (6-12) |
| 110010 | Communication Systems I Communication Systems I is a comprehensive course designed for a broad approach to the field of study. This is a course designed to develop an understanding of contemporary communication principles and devices. Students develop graphic and electronic communication projects through the use of various media. Activities typically include engineering and technical concepts of sketching, drafting, screen printing, computer-assisted graphics, technical presentations, photography, audio, and video production. Students learn to apply the elements of good design to communication products. | 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
| 110020 | Communication Systems II Communication Systems II is a comprehensive course designed for a broad approach to the field of study and uses the skills and insights gained from Communication Systems I. Students develop detailed and integrated communication projects and concepts. Students produce a variety of technical presentations using telecommunications, computer applications, graphics, and photography. This course is designed for students | 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |

| | planning to enter business, education, marketing, sales, and advertising or planning to major in science, engineering, or technical fields related to communications. | |
|--------|--|--|
| 110552 | Video Editing Technology This course is offered to students who wish to pursue careers in the broadcast industry and related telecommunications fields. Students will be required to make videos and edit the material to make a comprehensive presentation on specific topics. Common recording and digital applications will be studied with specific emphasis on commercial applications. The course may involve preparing video for sporting events, drama, and closed-circuit television broadcasts. Story boarding and script development are integral components of the course. | 6180 CTE OS - Journalism (6-12) 6190 CTE OS - Graphic Design (6-12) 6192 CTE OS - Commercial Photography (6-12) 6197 CTE OS - Digital Media Production (6-12) 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
| 111535 | Digital Imaging Technology This course is offered to students who wish to pursue careers in the field of photography and computer graphics. Studies will include the design and manipulation of images to develop communications media and productions. Still and motion images will be developed, printed, copied, edited and/or projected in a studio environment or presentation format. Emphasis will be placed on industrial applications of digital imagery. | 6180 CTE OS - Journalism (6-12) 6190 CTE OS - Graphic Design (6-12) 6192 CTE OS - Commercial Photography (6-12) 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
| 130020 | Manufacturing Systems I is a comprehensive course involving a multitude of applications in the manufacturing fields and is designed for a broad approach to the field of study. A course designed for students to study general concepts and principles of manufacturing systems. Working individually and in teams, students design products, develop and conduct market surveys, develop financial and personnel strategies, advertise, market, and produce products using contemporary manufacturing methods. The course is designed for students interested in product design, creative problem solving, creation of prototypes, computer-assisted design and manufacturing, basic entrepreneurial skills, and engineering concepts. | 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
| 130021 | Manufacturing Systems II is a comprehensive course involving a multitude of applications in the manufacturing fields and is designed for a broad approach to the field of study and to build on the knowledge and skills gained from Manufacturing Systems I. Students pursue more detailed and integrated manufacturing and production projects and will study and design manufacturing systems. Students continue to use creative problem-solving skills, design tools and processes, and apply manufacturing techniques with increasing sophistication. Projects are designed and produced using computer-assisted manufacturing applications, computer numerically controlled machines and robotics. This course has been developed for students | 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |

| | pursuing careers in manufacturing as a designer, drafter, industrial manager, | |
|--------|---|--|
| 170020 | Construction Systems I Construction Systems I is a comprehensive course involving a multitude of applications in the construction field and is designed for a broad approach to the field of study. The course is designed to introduce classical and contemporary elements, principles and processes of structural systems. Architectural and engineering subjects are studied through research, design, project development and assessment. Students explore the relationship of materials, form, function, and culture of notable past and present structures through practical applications and modeling techniques. | 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
| 170021 | Construction Systems II Construction Systems II is a comprehensive course involving a multitude of applications in the construction fields and is designed for a broad approach to the field of study. Students of Construction Systems II continue their study of structural systems through research, developing solutions, creating designs, building models and critiquing their work. Working individually and as team members, students apply the skills and insights from the previous course to pursue progressively demanding concepts and relationships of structural systems. Advanced level students are given greater freedom to explore individual topics of interest within the area of structural systems. | 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
| 170070 | Introduction to Cabinetry This course is provided as a base level for students interested in careers in construction but more specifically for finish carpentry. Students will be given opportunities to build basic cabinet style models and learn finishing and staining techniques. Projects developed in this class may be craft related and are designed so that students learn how to properly use the equipment commonly found in commercial cabinetmaking businesses. | 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
| 170074 | Advanced Cabinetry Students taking this course are exposed to advanced woodworking applications and specialized equipment commonly found in industrial shops. Tables, curios, desks, and residential furnishings will be constructed. Specialized finishing techniques will be taught with emphasis on accuracy and detail of the finished product. Design, function, and durability of the product will be established as outcomes for the course. | 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
| 171060 | Introduction to Electronics Technology An entry level course in Power, Energy and Transportation Systems which provides critical information about the vast number of Electrical/Electronic Technological applications important to daily living. Primary instruction will center on the major Laws of electronics with simple circuits and electronic components found in industrial and | 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |

| | consumer equipment and appliances. This course provides the flexibility for many laboratory activities that reflect the technical and social nature of our modern society. | |
|--------|--|--|
| 171061 | Electronics Applications This is an advanced level course in electronics that covers theory and application of electronic principles and practices. Students will be expected to design, build and troubleshoot circuits and electronic components. Significant laboratory time is required to offer the students the skills necessary to complete advanced level assignments on working models and training devices. | 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
| 201010 | Power, Energy, and Transportation Systems Power/Energy and Transportation Systems I is a comprehensive course involving a multitude of applications in the transportation, power and energy fields and is designed for a broad approach to the field of study. Students enrolled in this course will explore sources, storage, transportation, consumption, control, environmental impacts, and conservation of power, energy and transportation. Land, ground effects, water, air, space and inter-modal transportation systems will be explored with practical activities emphasizing relevant scientific and engineering concepts. Activities include defining problems, designing prototypes, using computer-assisted applications, constructing models, and testing prototypes using appropriate tools such as wind tunnels and performance tests. | 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
| 201011 | Power, Energy, and Transportation Systems II Power/Energy and Transportation Systems II is an advanced level comprehensive course involving a multitude of applications in the transportation, power and energy fields and is designed for a broad approach to the field of study. Students will continue to build on their knowledge of transportation systems by experimenting with increasingly complex systems and concepts. Guidance, inter-modal and urban transportation systems are explored. Students continue to seek solutions to problems through research and design, prototype development and experimentation. Students perform technological assessments on transportation topics of interest. | 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
| 210091 | Robotics Applications Advanced level design and applications of robots in industrial and consumer markets will be explored. Students will design multi-level robotic applications for use in manufacturing, transportation, storage and handling, chemical, biological and other industrial areas. Sophisticated electronic circuitry and advanced type materials and composites will be used in the design and construction of working models. Student will program industrial-type robots and design manufacturing models that will distinguish between materials, shapes, quality, and other characteristics of products to be sorted and stored. Transportation models and consumer robots may be designed and studied as an alternative to manufacturing applications. | 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |

| 210092 | Introduction to Robotics This is an introductory course in the design, use and technology of robots commonly found in industrial and consumer applications. Students will design model robots using mechanical devices and explore computer-controlled applications. Applications of specialized materials and composites will be studied to determine structural and durability characteristics. Electronic components and electro-mechanical devices will be studied and used in model development. Basic programming languages will be introduced. | 9401 CTE – Engineering (6-12) 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|---|---|
| 210093 | Robotics & Automation Machining made easy! CAMWorks is an easy-to-use intuitive solids-based CAM solution that helps manufacturers increase productivity and profitability through best in-class technologies and adaptable automation tools that maximize machining efficiencies. CAMWorks seamless integration within SolidWorks allows for instant changes from the part to the model and thereby eliminates time consuming CAM system rework due to design updates. CAMWorks thus enabling true associative machining. CAMWorks helps manufacturers across aerospace, automotive, electronics and medical industries optimize and evolve their automation process. | 9401 CTE – Engineering (6-12) 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
| 211020 | Introduction to Drafting/Design Technology An entry level course in Communications Systems which addresses the concepts needed to transfer ideas into easily understood graphic languages, designs or drawings. The use of drawing tools, including mechanical devices and computer software, are essential for student studies. Each of the major areas of drafting and design should be explored on an introductory level. | 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
| 211030 | Introduction to Architectural Design An entry level course in Communications Systems designed to prepare students with basic skills that support the fields of architectural development. Architectural drawings include assignments that relate to residential, light commercial, marine and aerospace-related structures. Course must include the use of computer applications. | 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
| 211063 | Introduction to Mechanical Drafting/Design A course in Manufacturing Systems designed to develop students' basic entry level skills in the development of multi-view and pictorial drawings. Instruction includes work on detailed drawings, gears and cams, sectioning, threads/fasteners and piping. ANSI standards will be incorporated into each assignment. Course must include the use of computer applications. | 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |

Graphic Design Pathway

| 111533 | Media Technologies Fundamentals This course is designed to provide the basic fundamental competencies for the media technologies cluster courses and is to be offered as the beginning course at the freshman/sophomore level. Legal and ethical issues, fundamental tool and equipment skills, transferable knowledge sets, employability skills, communication skills, and terminology used throughout the industry will be discussed. | 6180 CTE OS - Journalism (6-12) 6190 CTE OS - Graphic Design (6-12) 6192 CTE OS - Commercial Photography (6-12) 6197 CTE OS - Digital Media Production (6-12) |
|--------|--|--|
| 111540 | Graphic Communications Level I This course is designed to introduce students to basic graphic/printing. The course will include digital photo/graphics, and computer graphics. | 6190 CTE OS - Graphic Design (6-12) 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
| 111541 | Graphic Communications Level II A course designed to provide students with graphic printing applications including digital and computerized graphics. Transfer of images from digital processes to paper and other media is included as well as transferring paper images to digital files for modification. Pre-press and copy production skills include set-up, image development, layout, and final draft copy. | 6190 CTE OS - Graphic Design (6-12) |
| 111542 | CAPSTONE: Graphic Communications Level III A course designed to provide students with teamwork, critical thinking, problem solving, diagnostics, designing, and computer graphics from basic digital images to final print. Students will be provided opportunities to prepare finished products such as newsletters, catalogs, and school publications. All work will be performed to industry standards. | 6190 CTE OS - Graphic Design (6-12) |
| 111980 | Work-Based Learning - Graphic Design This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Graphic Design pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 6190 CTE OS - Graphic Design (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) |

Journalism Pathway

| 111010 | Journalism Level I An entry level course which provides instruction in the basic skills and techniques needed in the field of journalism. The use of electronic desktop publishing as a means of producing for the journalistic media is explored. The content should include, but not be limited to the following: Recognition of and writing news; development of editorials, sport articles, and feature stories; workshop experience in photography, lay-outs, advertising, printing, and other practical aspects of journalistic enterprise. | 6180 CTE OS - Journalism (6-12) 6190 CTE OS - Graphic Design (6-12) 6192 CTE OS - Commercial Photography (6-12) |
|--------|--|--|
| 111011 | Journalism Level II A course which provides students with actual hands-on experiences associated with publishing a tabloid newspaper. Writing, editing, photographic layout, desktop publishing, legal and ethical issues, and business management skills are emphasized. Students actually perform all the skills necessary to produce a monthly school newspaper. Assignments for video notebooks and or technical writing for the development of technical manuals may be typical assignments. | 6180 CTE OS - Journalism (6-12) 6190 CTE OS - Graphic Design (6-12) |
| 111012 | CAPSTONE: Journalism Level III A course which provides students with actual hands-on experiences associated with producing photographic works for the school and special activities. Creating, editing, photographic layout, desktop publishing and business management skills are emphasized. Students actually perform all the skills necessary to produce various school photos and/or special projects. | 6180 CTE OS - Journalism (6-12) 6190 CTE OS - Graphic Design (6-12) |
| 111480 | Work-Based Learning - Digital Media Technology - Journalism This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Digital Media Technology - Journalism pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 6180 CTE OS - Journalism (6-12) 6190 CTE OS - Graphic Design (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) |
| 111533 | Media Technologies Fundamentals This course is designed to provide the basic fundamental competencies for the media technologies cluster courses and is to be offered as the beginning course at the freshman/sophomore level. Legal and ethical issues, fundamental tool and equipment skills, transferable knowledge sets, employability skills, communication skills, and terminology used throughout the industry will be discussed. | 6180 CTE OS - Journalism (6-12) 6190 CTE OS - Graphic Design (6-12) 6192 CTE OS - Commercial Photography (6-12) 6197 CTE OS - Digital Media Production (6-12) |

Network Support Pathway

| 100030 | Fundamentals of Information Systems Technology This course is a survey of computer technologies. This course may include ethics of computer and network use, web design, introduction to graphics, animation, computer hardware and operating systems, elementary networking, troubleshooting and programming. (The student should have prior knowledge of an "office suite" to include but not be limited to word processing, spreadsheet, database, and presentation software.) | 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 6151 CTE OS - Programming & Web Technologies (6-12) 6153 CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12) 6154 CTE OS - Networking Support (6-12) 6156 CTE OS - Computer Support Technologies (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|--|--|
| 101010 | Networking Support I This course covers LAN segmentation using routers, basic router configurations, LAN switching theory, virtual LANs, and basic LAN design technologies. The course also introduces WAN theory and design, WAN technology, encapsulation methods, and network troubleshooting. Maps to CCENT and/or Comptia Network+ industry outcomes. | 6153 CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12) 6154 CTE OS - Networking Support (6-12) |
| 101030 | CAPSTONE: Networking Support II This course covers LAN segmentation using routers, advanced router configurations, LAN switching theory, virtual LANs, and advanced LAN design technologies. The course also introduces WAN theory and design, WAN technology, encapsulation methods, and network troubleshooting. Server security. Maps to CCENT and/or Comptia Network+, Service + industry Outcomes. | 6153 CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12) 6154 CTE OS - Networking Support (6-12) |
| 101481 | Work-Based Learning - Network Support This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Network Support pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 6153 CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12) 6154 CTE OS - Networking Support (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) |
| 102540 | Computer Support Essentials This course maps to Comptia A+ computer maintenance and repair industry outcomes. Students may choose to sit for the A+ certification. This course must be taken in either the Network Support Program or Information Support & Services Program. | 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 6153 CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12) 6154 CTE OS - Networking Support (6-12) 6156 CTE OS - Computer Support Technologies (6-12) |

Pre-Engineering (Engineering By Design – EbD) Pathway

210030 Fundamentals of Engineering Technology

Fundamentals of Technology is a prerequisite course for most of the Technology Education systems. The computer and other electronic devices are necessary for teaching an understanding of contemporary communications, manufacturing, power/energy/ transportation and construction systems. An engineering focus of problem solving requires students to define a given problem, conduct appropriate research, develop solutions to the problem, construct prototypes, and evaluate their work. This course is designed to introduce students to those principles and skills used in subsequent technology courses. Students learn to sketch solutions to problems, create technical drawings and presentations, build models, and apply creative problemsolving methods. Emphasis is placed on accessing and communicating information, using simple and complex tools in a safe manner, and increasing the students' awareness of the historical and contemporary implications of technology. Students are introduced to computer-aided graphics, design software, and computer-aided manufacturing. Students develop an understanding of the tools, techniques, and processes of technology using design principles, computers, problem solving and model making.

5015 CTE OS - Pre-Engineering Technology (6-12) 9401 CTE - Engineering (6-12) 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12)

210051 Technological Design

In Engineering Design, engineering scope, content, and professional practices are presented through practical applications. Students in engineering teams apply technology, science, and mathematics concepts and skills to solve engineering design problems and innovate designs. Students will research, develop, test, and analyze engineering designs using criteria such as design effectiveness, public safety, human factors, and ethics.

5015 CTE OS - Pre-Engineering Technology (6-12)

9401 CTE - Engineering (6-12)

9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12)

210062 CAPSTONE: ITEEA Engineering Design

Engineering Design will offer students the opportunity to understand and apply knowledge and skills required to create and transform ideas and concepts into a product that satisfies specific customer requirements. Students will experience design engineering in the creation, synthesis, iteration, and presentation of design solutions. Students will coordinate and interact in authentic ways to produce the form, fit, and function documentation with appropriate models to completely define a product. This course will maintain a focus on how engineers apply their creativity, resourcefulness, mathematical, scientific, and technical knowledge and skills in the creation or refinement of technological products/systems. A key approach will be the employment of a sophisticated, sequential, and iterative design and development process to solve authentic engineering tasks/problems. Students will be challenged to participate as members of engineering teams within a typical business organization. Independent and

5015 CTE OS - Pre-Engineering Technology (6-12) 9401 CTE - Engineering (6-12) 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12)

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

group work will be reflective of authentic engineering projects found in the designed world. Student performance within this structure will be assessed in numerous and diverse ways. It is important to note that measurement of student performance will be reflective of actual professional engineering evaluative processes currently used in this career field. Both independent and collaborative work will be carefully analyzed as students perform within an authentic engineering enterprise environment. The following major 'topics' or 'chapters' will be included to organize instruction of appropriate standards and benchmarks and reflect contemporary engineering industry practices: • Principles of Design • Engineering Resources • Engineering Design Process • Project Management.

210090 Robotics Engineering

Engineering Design builds foundational design skills for students by starting with the most basic sketching applications and ends with advanced assemblies and automated manufacturing machining projects.

5015 CTE OS - Pre-Engineering Technology (6-12)

9401 CTE - Engineering (6-12)

9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12)

210480 Work-Based Learning - Pre-Engineering Technology

This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE.

This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Pre-Engineering Technology pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator.

0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12)

5015 CTE OS - Pre-Engineering Technology (6-12)

7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12)

9401 CTE - Engineering (6-12)

9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12)

210520 Advanced Design Applications

Advanced Design Applications consists of four units including Manufacturing, Energy and Power, Construction and Transportation. The Manufacturing unit examines the advances that maintain manufacturing efficiency, how human consumption affects manufacturing, how manufacturing affects the standard of living of various peoples, and how processing and changing raw materials can produce more desirable products. The Construction unit examines a number of the factors influencing the design and construction of permanent and semi-permanent structures, the practices related to construction maintenance, alteration, and renovation, and the functions of the primary systems installed in those structures. The Energy & Power unit explores the relationship between energy and power technologies and all other technologies, and how modern energy and power systems impact cultures, societies, and the environment. It also offers an examination of how energy and power systems can be made more efficient and how they may be utilized in problem solving. The Transportation unit examines the complex networks of interconnected subsystems that each transportation system comprises and the roles of these components in the overall functional process of the

5015 CTE OS - Pre-Engineering Technology (6-12)

9401 CTE - Engineering (6-12)

9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12)

system. It also analyzes of the improvements and the impacts of transportation technologies on the environment, society, and culture.

Pre-Engineering (Project Lead the Way - PLTW) Pathway

| 210050 | Principles of Engineering A course that helps students understand the field of engineering/engineering technology. Exploring various technology systems and manufacturing processes helps students learn how engineers and technicians use math, science and technology in an engineering problem solving process to benefit people. The course also includes concerns about social and political consequences of technological change. | 5015 CTE OS - Pre-Engineering Technology (6-12) 9401 CTE - Engineering (6-12) 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|---|--|
| 210060 | Introduction to Engineering Design A course that teaches problem-solving skills using a design development process. Models of product solutions are created, analyzed and communicated using solid modeling computer design software. | 5015 CTE OS - Pre-Engineering Technology (6-12) 9401 CTE - Engineering (6-12) 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
| 210061 | Digital Electronics A course in applied logic that encompasses the application of electronic circuits and devices. Computer simulation software is used to design and test digital circuitry prior to the actual construction of circuits and devices. | 5015 CTE OS - Pre-Engineering Technology (6-12) 9401 CTE - Engineering (6-12) 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
| 210064 | CAPSTONE: Engineering Design and Development An engineering research course in which students work in teams to research, design and construct a solution to an open-ended engineering problem. Students apply principles developed in the four preceding courses and are guided by a community mentor. They must present progress reports, submit a final written report and defend their solutions to a panel of outside reviewers at the end of the school year. | 5015 CTE OS - Pre-Engineering Technology (6-12) 9401 CTE - Engineering (6-12) 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
| 210100 | Computer Integrated Manufacturing A course that applies principles of robotics and automation. The course builds on computer solid modeling skills developed in Introduction to Engineering Design. Students use CNC equipment to produce actual models of their three-dimensional designs. Fundamental concepts of robotics used in automated manufacturing, and design analysis are included. | 5015 CTE OS - Pre-Engineering Technology (6-12) 9401 CTE - Engineering (6-12) 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
| 210120 | Civil Engineering & Architecture This course provides an overview of the fields of Civil Engineering and Architecture, while emphasizing the interrelationship and dependence of both fields on each other. | 5015 CTE OS - Pre-Engineering Technology (6-12) 9401 CTE - Engineering (6-12) 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| | Students use state of the art software to solve real world problems and communicate solutions to hands-on projects and activities. The course covers topics such as: the roles of Civil Engineers and Architects; project planning; site planning; building design; project documentation; and, presentation. | |
|--------|--|--|
| 210130 | Aerospace Engineering Through hands-on engineering projects developed with NASA, students learn about aerodynamics, astronautics, space-life sciences, and systems engineering (which includes the study of intelligent vehicles like the Mars rovers Spirit and Opportunity). | 5015 CTE OS - Pre-Engineering Technology (6-12) 9401 CTE - Engineering (6-12) 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
| 210140 | Biotechnical Engineering Relevant projects from the diverse fields of biotechnology, bioengineering, biomedical engineering, and bio-molecular engineering enable students to apply and concurrently develop secondary-level knowledge and skills in biology, physics, technology, and mathematics. | 5015 CTE OS - Pre-Engineering Technology (6-12) 9401 CTE - Engineering (6-12) 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
| 210480 | Work-Based Learning - Pre-Engineering Technology This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Pre-Engineering Technology pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 5015 CTE OS - Pre-Engineering Technology (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) 9401 CTE - Engineering (6-12) 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |

Programming & Software Development Pathway

| 100030 | Fundamentals of Information Systems Technology This course is a survey of computer technologies. This course may include ethics of computer and network use, web design, introduction to graphics, animation, computer hardware and operating systems, elementary networking, troubleshooting and programming. (The student should have prior knowledge of an "office suite" to include but not be limited to word processing, spreadsheet, database, and presentation software.) | 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 6151 CTE OS - Programming & Web Technologies (6-12) 6153 CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12) 6154 CTE OS - Networking Support (6-12) 6156 CTE OS - Computer Support Technologies (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) 9400 CTE - Computer Science (6-12) |
|--------|---|---|
| 100210 | Cloud Computing I This course covers the basic understanding of cloud computing. In this course students will learn the basic structure of the cloud, virtual servers, virtual storage, cloud security, | 6151 CTE OS - Programming & Web Technologies (6-12) 6158 CTE OS - Programming & Software Development (6- 12) 6159 CTE OS - Web Design and Development (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| | databases, and cloud optimization. This course prepares the student for the AWS Cloud Practitioner Certification. | 9400 CTE - Computer Science (6-12) |
|--------|--|--|
| 100211 | Cloud Computing II This course covers the basic understanding of cloud computing. In this course students will expand their learning in cloud computing. This course will cover shared security; advanced cloud services; dynamic web services; artificial intelligence; machine learning Internet of things, big data, big data processing; and blockchain/cryptocurrency. This course prepares the student for the AWS Cloud Practitioner Certification. | 6151 CTE OS - Programming & Web Technologies (6-12) 6158 CTE OS - Programming & Software Development (6- 12) 6159 CTE OS - Web Design and Development (6-12) 9400 CTE – Computer Science (6-12) |
| 101522 | Programming & Software Development I This course provides the beginning programmer with a solid foundation in programming fundamentals, using visualization and application. Designed for beginners with little or no previous programming experience, this course teaches students the fundamentals behind all programming languages. By putting standard concepts, like input, output, selection, and repetition, at the forefront, students will gain knowledge and insight that is easily transferable to other languages. | 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 6151 CTE OS - Programming & Web Technologies (6-12) 6153 CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12) 6158 CTE OS - Programming & Software Development (6- 12) 9400 CTE - Computer Science (6-12) |
| 101523 | Programming & Software Development II This course provides the beginning programmer with object-oriented programming concepts. The course reviews basic programming concepts such as structure, decision making, looping, arrays, and method calling and enforces good style and logical thinking. Advanced topics include inheritance, exceptions, GUIs, events, and files. | 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 6151 CTE OS - Programming & Web Technologies (6-12) 6153 CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12) 6158 CTE OS - Programming & Software Development (6- 12) 9400 CTE - Computer Science (6-12) |
| 101524 | CAPSTONE: Programming & Software Development III This course is designed to be a capstone experience for the student where they will apply knowledge and skills learned throughout their course of study as they apply advanced programming and development topics. Students in this course will also investigate current and emerging technologies. This course will also provide an introduction to Systems Analysis and Design. Topics include analyzing cases, requirements modeling, data and process modeling, and development strategies. Students also learn about output and user interface design, data design, systems architecture and implementation, and systems operation, support and security. | 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 6151 CTE OS - Programming & Web Technologies (6-12) 6153 CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12) 6158 CTE OS - Programming & Software Development (6- 12) 9400 CTE - Computer Science (6-12) |
| 101980 | Work-Based Learning - Programming & Software Development This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Programming & Software Development pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 6151 CTE OS - Programming & Web Technologies (6-12) 6158 CTE OS - Programming & Software Development (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) 9400 CTE - Computer Science (6-12) |

Web Design & Development Pathway

| 100030 | Fundamentals of Information Systems Technology This course is a survey of computer technologies. This course may include ethics of computer and network use, web design, introduction to graphics, animation, computer hardware and operating systems, elementary networking, troubleshooting and programming. (The student should have prior knowledge of an "office suite" to include but not be limited to word processing, spreadsheet, database, and presentation software.) | 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 6151 CTE OS - Programming & Web Technologies (6-12) 6153 CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12) 6154 CTE OS - Networking Support (6-12) 6156 CTE OS - Computer Support Technologies (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) 9400 CTE - Computer Science (6-12) |
|--------|--|---|
| 100210 | Cloud Computing I This course covers the basic understanding of cloud computing. In this course students will learn the basic structure of the cloud, virtual servers, virtual storage, cloud security, databases, and cloud optimization. This course prepares the student for the AWS Cloud Practitioner Certification. | 6151 CTE OS - Programming & Web Technologies (6-12) 6158 CTE OS - Programming & Software Development (6- 12) 6159 CTE OS - Web Design and Development (6-12) 9400 CTE - Computer Science (6-12) |
| 100211 | Cloud Computing II This course covers the basic understanding of cloud computing. In this course students will expand their learning in cloud computing. This course will cover shared security; advanced cloud services; dynamic web services; artificial intelligence; machine learning; Internet of things, big data, big data processing; and blockchain/cryptocurrency. This course prepares the student for the AWS Cloud Practitioner Certification. | 6151 CTE OS - Programming & Web Technologies (6-12) 6158 CTE OS - Programming & Software Development (6- 12) 6159 CTE OS - Web Design and Development (6-12) 9400 CTE - Computer Science (6-12) |
| 102012 | Web Design & Development I Students enrolled in this course will learn the fundamentals of Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) and Cascading Style Sheets (CSS) and their vital relationship to each other. Students will distinguish the use of HTML and CSS as to content and presentation. Students will demonstrate knowledge of W3C compliant websites. | 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 6151 CTE OS - Programming & Web Technologies (6-12) 6153 CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12) 6159 CTE OS - Web Design and Development (6-12) |
| 102013 | Web Design & Development II This course is designed to teach the student the process of creating, designing, and publishing a web page. Web page media will be developed for the World Wide Web using Industry Standard development tools. The course will take the student from the initial design to the launching of the accessible web site. | 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 6151 CTE OS - Programming & Web Technologies (6-12) 6153 CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12) 6159 CTE OS - Web Design and Development (6-12) |
| 102015 | CAPSTONE: Web Design & Development III Students in this capstone class design, develop, and deploy fully functional eCommerce websites, to create an Internet storefront for small businesses. The client-side is developed as an attractive and functional customer user interface, created with HTML5, | 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 6151 CTE OS - Programming & Web Technologies (6-12) 6153 CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12) 6159 CTE OS - Web Design and Development (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

CSS3, and JavaScript along with contemporary libraries and frameworks such as JQuery. The server-side is based on a database such as MySQL, which stores logins, customer information, a catalog of products and services, and the other essential information needed for a small business. The client-side and server-side dynamically interact using languages such as PHP and SQL. Students will primarily develop all of this on a LAMP stack (Linux Apache MySQL PHP), or an equivalent such as XAMPP or WAMP, but also be able to explore emerging technologies such as noSQL databases and MEAN stacks.

102481 Work-Based Learning - Web Design & Development

This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE.

This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Web Design & Development pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator.

0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12)

6151 CTE OS - Programming & Web Technologies (6-12)

6153 CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12)

6159 CTE OS - Web Design and Development (6-12)

7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12)

FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES & HUMAN SERVICES (FCS&HS)

Apparel and Textiles Pathway

192010 CAPSTONE: Fashion/Design and Merchandising

This year-long course is the third level of Fashion and Textiles and it serves as a Career Technical School (CTS) capstone course. This capstone course prepares students for gainful employment and/or entry into postsecondary education in the apparel, fashion, and textiles industry. Content emphasis is on career opportunities; textile and garment design; trends and cycles; manufacturing and production; and business procedures in buying, selling, displaying, publicizing and advertising. Skill development in design, production and alteration will be included. Work-based experiences may be through a school-based enterprise or a community business partner. Fashion and Textiles, and Apparel Construction Fundamentals are prerequisites for this course. Family, Community and Career Leaders of America (FCCLA) leadership activities are strongly tied to the Apparel and Textiles pathway, and FCCLA activities should be integrated into this course.

3030 CTE OS - Apparel/Textiles (6-12) 3035 CTE OS - Apparel/Textiles (6-12) 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12)

192011 Fashion and Textiles

This course introduces students to the various aspects of fashion, textiles, and garment 3035 CTE OS - Apparel/Textiles (6-12) construction including selection, characteristics, care, and repair techniques. This course reflects on fashion history, exposes students to the science of textiles, and requires students to demonstrate knowledge and skill in various applications of basic design. Students examine the social and psychological aspects of fashion. understanding how acquisition of clothing has changed over time. While Fashion and Textiles provides the preliminary essential component of a program pathway in Apparel and Textiles, coursework is beneficial to students as consumers today and in the future. This course is a prerequisite for Fashion Design and Merchandising. Family, Community and Career Leaders of America (FCCLA) leadership activities are strongly tied to this pathway, and FCCLA activities should be integrated into this course.

3030 CTE OS - Apparel/Textiles (6-12) 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12)

192012 Fashion Strategies

Fashion Strategies prepares individuals to understand the social, psychological, and physiological aspects of apparel and textiles. Focus is on the nature, acquisition, and use of apparel and textile products. Consumer and career information relative to the personal collection, design, knowledge of basic construction and maintenance of apparel and textiles products, and their effect of consumer choices on the individual and family, FCCLA (Family, Community and Career Leaders of America) leadership activities are strongly tied to this course. FCCLA activities should be integrated into this course.

3030 CTE OS - Apparel/Textiles (6-12) 3035 CTE OS - Apparel/Textiles (6-12) 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12)

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

192030 **Apparel Construction Fundamentals** 3030 CTE OS - Apparel/Textiles (6-12) This course will provide students with instruction in consumer and industrial machinery 3035 CTE OS - Apparel/Textiles (6-12) 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) to construct garments and products. Instruction will include use, care, and troubleshoot industrial equipment. Students will learn to read commercial and digital patterns, implement construction order of operations, applying hand sewing, and sewing woven and knit fabrics. Course will include strong emphasis on studio etiquette, safety, and organization. Family, Community and Career Leaders of America (FCCLA) leadership activities are strongly tied to this course, and FCCLA activities should be integrated into this course. 192082 Work-Based Learning – Apparel and Textiles 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 3030 CTE OS - Apparel/Textiles (6-12) This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD 3035 CTE OS - Apparel/Textiles (6-12) SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Apparel/Textiles pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly

Cosmetology Pathway

endorsed educator.

| 191010 | Cosmetology I This course is an introduction to the cosmetology industry and its career opportunities. The student will have an opportunity to study the basic elements of hair design, skin and nail care. An emphasis on safety as it relates to the cosmetology industry will be studied. Topics include history & careers, safety & sanitation, scientific concepts, elements of hair design, hair styling, skin care, and nail care. SkillsUSA leadership activities are strongly tied to and should be integrated into this course. | 6262 CTE OS - Cosmetology (6-12) |
|--------|--|----------------------------------|
| 191011 | Cosmetology II This course will introduce students to the basic application of cosmetology services and the study of hair chemistry and biology. Students will practice basic hair design techniques and learn the importance of professionalism in the industry. Students will perform services on manikins and in mock scenarios to gain an understanding of the salon communications requirements. Topics include professional image, safety & sanitation, salon-related business skills, physical services, and hair design techniques. SkillsUSA leadership activities are strongly tied to the Cosmetology pathway. SkillsUSA activities should be integrated into this course. | 6262 CTE OS - Cosmetology (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

191012 CAPSTONE: Cosmetology III

This is the capstone course for the Cosmetology pathway and will provide students with practice in the techniques and concepts learned in prior courses. Students will be introduced to permanent waving chemistry, hair cutting and styling. Students will practice safety and sanitation as it applies to the cosmetology industry and will study the fundamentals of salon business practices and expectations to include safety & sanitation, scientific concepts, salon-related business skills, physical services, chemical services, and hair designing. Students are encouraged to gain industry experience while in this course. Cosmetology III may provide Technical Competency Credit towards a cosmetology program at a postsecondary technical college. SkillsUSA leadership activities are strongly tied to the Cosmetology pathway. SkillsUSA activities should be integrated into this course

6262 CTE OS - Cosmetology (6-12)

191480 Work-Based Learning - Cosmetology

This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE.

This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Cosmetology pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator.

0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 6262 CTE OS - Cosmetology (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12)

Culinary Arts Pathway

160523 Introduction to Culinary Arts

A course in professional food preparation with practical applications emphasizing career opportunities, reinforced basic skills, food safety and sanitation, use of commercial equipment, industrial food preparation, business management, food service techniques, and employability skills. Work experiences may be in a school-based enterprise, district food service, local restaurants, or other food production establishments. FCCLA (Family, Community and Career Leaders of America) leadership activities are strongly tied to this pathway. FCCLA activities should be integrated into this course. Foods and Nutrition is a prerequisite for this course.

3023 CTE OS - Food Service (6-12) 3025 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) 3027 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12)

160524 **CAPSTONE:** Advanced Culinary Arts

Advanced Culinary Arts, a year-long course, is the third level of the Culinary Arts pathway 3025 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) and serves as a Career Technical School (CTS) capstone course. This course prepares students for gainful employment and/or entry into postsecondary education in the food

3023 CTE OS - Food Service (6-12)

3027 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12)

9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12)

production and service industry. Content provides students the opportunity to apply the marketable culinary arts and food service skills they have acquired by assuming increasingly responsible positions, including participation in a cooperative education experience. FCCLA (Family, Community and Career Leaders of America) leadership activities are strongly tied to the culinary pathway. FCCLA activities should be integrated into this course. Advanced culinary Arts may provide Technical Competency Credit towards a Culinary Arts program at a postsecondary technical college. Foods and Nutrition, and Introduction to Culinary Arts are prerequisite courses. 3023 CTE OS - Food Service (6-12) 160560 International Cuisine This is a foundational course in the Family and Consumer Sciences Culinary Arts 3025 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) 3027 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) pathway. Students will learn foundational knowledge and skills linked to the Food 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) Service/Culinary Arts industry. This course will include math, reading, problem solving, measuring, communications, time management, following directions, and collaboration. It will also address professional and personal effectiveness skills needed in the culinary arts instructional setting. FCCLA (Family, Career and Community Leaders of America) leadership activities are strongly tied to this pathway. FCCLA activities should be integrated into this course. 160982 Work-Based Learning - Culinary Arts 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 3023 CTE OS - Food Service (6-12) This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD 3025 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. 3027 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Culinary Ats pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. 222511 Foods and Nutrition 0074 CTE OS - Family & Consumer Sciences (6-12) 2030 CTE OS - Dietitian (6-12) A course designed to provide students with an understanding of food's role in society. 3023 CTE OS - Food Service (6-12) instruction in how to plan and prepare meals, wellness and personal lifestyle. Content 3025 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) includes food safety and sanitation, proper use of equipment and utensils, meal 3027 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) management skills, nutrition, food purchasing, preparation techniques and careers in 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) related fields. This course is a prerequisite for Culinary Arts, Hospitality Services and Tourism, Advanced Nutrition and Wellness, and International Cuisine. Family. Community and Career Leaders of America (FCCLA) leadership activities are strongly tied to these pathways, and should be integrated into this course.

Early Childhood Education Pathway

191530 **Early Childhood Professions**

A year-long course designed to prepare students to work with young children in a variety 3022 CTE OS - Child Development & Services (6-12) of occupational settings related to the young child. Emphasis is on employability skills, human development, care-giving techniques, lesson planning, and management skills. Work site experiences provide opportunities to observe, plan and direct activities for young children. Parenting and Child Development is a prerequisite for this course. FCCLA (Family, Community and Career Leaders of America) leadership activities are strongly tied to the Early Childhood Education pathway and should be integrated into this course.

3020 CTE OS - Child Development Care & Guidance (6-12) 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12)

191531 CAPSTONE: Early Childhood Education

This year-long course is the third level of Early Childhood Education pathway and it serves as a Career Technical School (CTS) capstone course. This course prepares students for gainful employment and/or entry into postsecondary education in the Early Childhood Education industry. The course is designed to prepare students to work with young children in a variety of occupational settings related to the young child. Emphasis is on employability skills, human development, care-giving techniques, lesson planning, and management skills. Work site experiences and internships provide opportunities to observe, plan and direct activities for young children. Parenting and Child Development, and Early Child Professions are prerequisites for this course. FCCLA (Family, Community and Career Leaders of America) leadership activities are strongly tied to this pathway, and FCCLA activities should be integrated into this course.

3020 CTE OS - Child Development Care & Guidance (6-12) 3022 CTE OS - Child Development & Services (6-12) 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12)

Work-Based Learning - Child Development & Services 191980

This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE.

This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Early Childhood Professions pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator.

0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 3020 CTE OS - Child Development Care & Guidance (6-12) 3022 CTE OS - Child Development & Services (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12)

222514 Parenting and Child Development

This course is an intermediate course in the Education Assistant and Early Childhood Education pathways and emphasizes parenting choices and parenting decisions. Content includes stages of prenatal development and the physical, intellectual, social and emotional development of the infant and young child. This course is designed to strengthen parenting and guidance skills, positive family relationships, safety, and health practices. Students will learn to evaluate childcare services, and explore careers

3020 CTE OS - Child Development Care & Guidance (6-12) 3022 CTE OS - Child Development & Services (6-12) 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12)

related to young children. This course is a prerequisite for Early Childhood Professions and Education Assistant. Family, Community and Career Leaders of America (FCCLA) leadership activities are strongly tied to this course and should be integrated into this course.

Education and Training Pathway

Education Assistant

191510

Following an orientation period, students are assigned to an elementary or middle school classroom where they assist the teacher and have the opportunity to try out the role of a teacher. This year-long course prepares individuals for further education opportunities at the postsecondary level in paraprofessional or teacher education programs. Students work one on one with students, assist with academic progress and support the classroom teacher's instructional, behavioral and management plans. Students work on developing self-management, communication, social and organizational skills needed to enter the education field. Articulation agreements with postsecondary schools provide credit and a smooth transition to further education. Parenting and Child Development is a prerequisite for this course. FCCLA (Family, Community and Career Leaders of America) leadership activities are strongly tied to the Education & Training pathway and should be integrated into this course. 191511 CAPSTONE: Advanced Education Assistant 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) Advanced Education Assistant, a year-long course, is the third level of the Education Assistant program of study and it serves as a Career Technical School (CTS) capstone course. This CTS capstone course prepares students for gainful employment and/or entry into postsecondary education in the Education and Training pathway. Content provides students the opportunity to apply the marketable education related skills they have acquired by assuming greater responsibilities in the education experience.

191981 Work-Based Learning - Education and Training

Assistant program at a postsecondary technical college.

This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE.

Parenting and Child Development, and Education Assistant are prerequisites for this course. FCCLA (Family, Community and Career Leaders of America) leadership activities are strongly tied to this pathway and should be integrated into this course. Advanced Education Assistant may provide Technical Competency Credit towards an Education

0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12)

9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12)

7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12)

9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12)

This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Education Assistant pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator.

222514 Parenting and Child Development

This course is an intermediate course in the Education Assistant and Early Childhood Education pathways and emphasizes parenting choices and parenting decisions. Content includes stages of prenatal development and the physical, intellectual, social and emotional development of the infant and young child. This course is designed to strengthen parenting and guidance skills, positive family relationships, safety, and health practices. Students will learn to evaluate childcare services, and explore careers related to young children. This course is a prerequisite for Early Childhood Professions and Education Assistant. Family, Community and Career Leaders of America (FCCLA) leadership activities are strongly tied to this course and should be integrated into this course.

3020 CTE OS - Child Development Care & Guidance (6-12) 3022 CTE OS - Child Development & Services (6-12) 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12)

FCS Cluster Only

160530 Foundational Foods 3023 CTE OS - Food Service (6-12) 3025 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) This is a foundational course in the Family and Consumer Sciences Culinary Arts 3027 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) pathway. Students will learn foundational knowledge and skills linked to the Food 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) Service/Culinary Arts industry. This course will include math, reading, problem solving, measuring, communications, time management, following directions, and collaboration. It will also address professional and personal effectiveness skills needed in the culinary arts instructional setting. FCCLA (Family, Career and Community Leaders of America) leadership activities are strongly tied to this pathway. FCCLA activities should be integrated into this course. 1085 CTE OS - Hospitality Services (6-12) 161513 **Explore Hospitality & Tourism** 3023 CTE OS - Food Service (6-12) This course is a foundational course in the Family and Consumer Sciences Hospitality 3025 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) Services pathway. Students will learn foundational knowledge of business functions, 3027 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) guest service, and all sectors of the Hospitality & Tourism. Course will include math, 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) reading, problem solving, communications, time management, following directions, and collaboration. Course will address professional and personal effectiveness skills needed in the hospitality and tourism instructional setting. 190010 Human Services 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12)

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

A course that focuses on the functional roles and responsibilities of human services professionals and how they apply their skills to assist individuals and families in the areas of consumer services, personal services, family and community services, counseling and early childhood services. Students in human services gain knowledge and skills through coordinated workplace learning experiences such as site visits, job shadowing and internships. Career and Personal Development, and Family Health and Wellness are prerequisites for this course. FCCLA (Family, Community and Career Leaders of America) leadership activities are strongly tied to the Hospitality and Tourism pathway. FCCLA activities should be integrated into this course. 190012 Advanced Human Services 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) A year-long course that focuses on the functional roles and responsibilities of human services professionals and how they apply their skills to assist individuals and families in the areas of consumer services, personal services, family and community services, counseling and early childhood services. Students in Advanced Human Services gain knowledge and skills through coordinated workplace learning experiences such as site visits, job shadowing and internships. Human Services, Career and Personal Development, and Family Health and Wellness are prerequisites for this course. This course may articulate to a variety of human services programs at the postsecondary level to prepare learners for professional and technical careers. FCCLA (Family, Community and Career Leaders of America) leadership activities are strongly tied to this course. FCCLA activities should be integrated into this course. Introduction to Family and Consumer Sciences (FCS) & Human Services Careers 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) 190014 A foundational course in the Family and Consumer Sciences Cluster pathway. Students will learn foundational knowledge of occupations (paid and unpaid) linked to providing basic needs of children, individuals, and families. Occupations will include nutrition educator, childcare provider, social worker, foster parent, credit counselor, geriatric care provider, senior citizen care director, food service provider, restaurant manager, culinary artists, interior/textile designer, event planner and family and consumer sciences teacher. Course will include reading, math, problem solving, communications, time management, following directions, and collaboration. FCCLA (Family, Career and Community Leaders of America) leadership activities are strongly tied to and should be integrated into this course. **Explore Working with Young Children** 191540 3030 CTE OS - Apparel/Textiles (6-12) This is an introductory course for the Early Childhood Education and Education Assistant 3035 CTE OS - Apparel/Textiles (6-12) 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) pathways. Course will address introductory knowledge and practice expected for working with children, and professional and personal effectiveness skills needed in the early childhood education instructional setting. Course will include reading, math,

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

problem solving, communications, time management, following directions, and collaboration. Family, Career, and Community Leaders of America (FCCLA) leadership

| | activities are strongly tied to these pathways. FCCLA activities should be integrated into this course. | |
|--------|---|---|
| 192050 | Housing, Interiors, and Furnishings A year-long course that integrates knowledge, skills and practices required for careers in the housing, interiors and furnishings industry. Students will evaluate housing decisions, develop and practice design techniques, and demonstrate skills through visual presentations. Instruction includes design principles, construction techniques, and materials and equipment selection. A work experience in the housing, interiors and furnishing industry or real estate is a part of this course. FCCLA (Family, Community and Career Leaders of America) leadership activities are strongly tied to this course. FCCLA activities should be integrated into this course. | 3035 CTE OS - Apparel/Textiles (6-12) 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) |
| 192610 | Human Growth and Development The course focuses on basic human developmental and behavioral characteristics of the individual within the context of the family. The content includes instruction in the conditions (biophysical, cognitive, emotional, and social development) that influence human growth and development through the various life stages—prenatal, childhood, adolescence, and adulthood; strategies that promote growth and development across the life span; and the study of family systems. This course provides the foundation for all career paths within the human services cluster: early childhood development and services; family and community services; consumer services; personal care services; and education and training. FCCLA (Family, Community and Career Leaders of America) leadership activities are strongly tied to this course. FCCLA activities should be integrated into this course. | 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) |
| 221010 | Leadership This leadership course is designed to strengthen students' personal and group leadership skills. It provides students an opportunity to explore character traits and characteristics that are needed to become an effective leader. Students practice their leadership skills through community service projects and a variety of leadership activities through the Family, Community, and Career Leaders of America (FCCLA) student organization. This course covers topics such as public speaking, effective communication, human relations, parliamentary laws and procedures, organization and management and group dynamics. FCCLA leadership activities are strongly tied to this course. | 0074 CTE OS - Family & Consumer Sciences (6-12) 1085 CTE OS - Hospitality Services (6-12) 3020 CTE OS - Child Development Care & Guidance (6-12) 3023 CTE OS - Food Service (6-12) 3025 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) 3027 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) 3030 CTE OS - Apparel/Textiles (6-12) 3035 CTE OS - Apparel/Textiles (6-12) 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) |
| 221520 | Strategies for Success A course of study which helps to orient students to the world of work and school. Ideally, this course is offered in the ninth and tenth grades as it addresses the needs of students to develop good work and study habits, helps students to prepare portfolios, learn about school resources, develop career plans, start preparing for college and | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) |

| | develop solid interpersonal skills, with an emphasis on communication and building self-esteem. BPA (Business Professionals of America), DECA (Marketing CTSO), or FCCLA (Family, Community and Career Leaders of America) leadership activities are strongly tied to this course. BPA, DECA, or FCCLA activities should be integrated into this course. | |
|--------|---|--|
| 221522 | Family and Consumer Sciences (FCS) Professions An introduction to professional Family and Consumer Sciences related careers, particularly teaching. Course will include career expectations, career options, balancing work and family, and a variety professional publications and interviews. Course may align with postsecondary institution requirements. FCCLA (Family, Community and Career Leaders of America) leadership activities are strongly tied to this course. FCCLA activities should be integrated into this course. | 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) |
| 221523 | Career and Personal Development The concepts included in this course provide the foundations for all programs of study. This course helps students identify and evaluate personal goals, priorities, aptitudes and interests with the goal of making informed decisions about their careers. The focus is on the practical aspects of investigating, pursuing, achieving, and keeping employment in a global society. The curriculum emphasizes communication, employability skills, leadership and balancing work and family. This course is a prerequisite for Human Services and Entrepreneurship. FCCLA (Family, Community and Career Leaders of America) leadership activities are strongly tied to this course. FCCLA activities should be integrated into this course. | 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) |
| 222080 | Family Health and Wellness Topics covered within Health Education courses may vary widely, but typically include personal health (nutrition, mental health and stress management, drug/alcohol abuse prevention, disease prevention, growth, development, family life, and first aid) and consumer health issues. The courses may also include brief studies of environmental health, personal development, and/or community resources. This course will earn a health credit when taught by a Family and Consumer Sciences teacher who has a Health endorsement. Idaho Content Standards for Health have been included in this course. FCCLA (Family, Community and Career Leaders of America) leadership activities are strongly tied to this course. FCCLA activities should be integrated into this course. | 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) |
| 222510 | Healthy Living, Healthy World This course focuses on how our daily lives affect the environment and the Three Pillars of Sustainability. Students will recognize how their choices on housing, transportation, food, and waste management, water and energy consumption impact both their near environment and global wellbeing. Sustainable career choices as well as community connections are an integral part of this curriculum. This course focuses on the roles and | 2030 CTE OS - Dietitian (6-12) 3020 CTE OS - Child Development Care & Guidance (6-12) 3023 CTE OS - Food Service (6-12) 3025 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) 3030 CTE OS - Apparel/Textiles (6-12) 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) |

| | responsibilities of the student as a global citizen and consumer of finite resources. FCCLA (Family, Community and Career Leaders of America) leadership activities are strongly tied to this course. FCCLA activities should be integrated into this course. | |
|--------|---|--|
| 222512 | Food Science and Nutrition The focus of this course is on the scientific and chemical basis of nutrition, preparation, preservation and processing of food products. Students will study the composition, structure, and properties of foods and the chemical changes that occur during the processing, storage, preparation and consumption of food. Scientific methods are used to conduct lab experiments with food. Students with interest/career plans in food science or dietetics will benefit from this course. Students may earn a lab science credit for when the course is taught by a Family and Consumer Sciences instructor who has a Natural Science endorsement. FCCLA (Family, Community and Career Leaders of America) leadership activities are strongly tied to this course. FCCLA activities should be integrated into this course. | 2030 CTE 0S - Dietitian (6-12) 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) |
| 222513 | Teen Parenting A course designed to help pregnant and parenting teens with their unique roles and responsibilities. Emphasis is on pregnancy, pre-natal development, postnatal care, health and well-being of young parents, early childhood development, nurturing and guidance, decision making and goal setting, stress management, child nutrition, health and safety, parenting resources, and childcare services. The course may also include academic assistance, career exploration and financial management. A guided laboratory experience in working with infants and young children is highly recommended. FCCLA (Family, Community and Career Leaders of America) leadership activities are strongly tied to this course. FCCLA activities should be integrated into this course. | 0074 CTE OS - Family & Consumer Sciences (6-12) 3020 CTE OS - Child Development Care & Guidance (6-12) 3022 CTE OS - Child Development & Services (6-12) 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) |
| 222515 | Teen Living The emphasis of this course is to build on skills in the areas of personal development, relationships, human and family development, clothing, resource management, living environments, nutrition and wellness, career choices, and leadership skills. This course focuses on the student's role and responsibility as a teen participating in the family, school and community. Family, Community and Career Leaders of America (FCCLA) leadership activities are strongly tied to and should be integrated into this course. | 3020 CTE OS - Child Development Care & Guidance (6-12) 3022 CTE OS - Child Development & Services (6-12) 3023 CTE OS - Food Service (6-12) 3025 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) 3030 CTE OS - Apparel/Textiles (6-12) 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) |
| 222516 | Adult Living A course designed to focus on the young adult as an individual preparing for responsibilities in the home, family, community and work environment. The student will gain relationship skills and life management skills, utilize problem-solving methods, management processes, employment, and leadership skills. Adult Living is designed as | 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) |

two independent but sequential semesters/ trimesters with one semester focusing on independent living skills and one semester on building and maintaining healthy interpersonal relationships. Family, Community and Career Leaders of America (FCCLA) leadership activities are strongly tied to and should be integrated into this course.

222517 Personal and Family Finance/Economics

This course provides an understanding of personal finance, basic economic concepts, use of economic reasoning skills, the impact of economics systems and the role of the government. It provides students with financial skills for personal and family well-being, financial services, responsible use of credit, consumer decisions, saving and investing, insurance, spending patterns, contracts and budget planning. This course is a prerequisite for Human Services. Students in this course will earn an economics graduation credit when the course is taught by a Family and Consumer Sciences teacher who simultaneously holds an economics endorsement and integrates Idaho's economic Content Standards into the course. Family, Community and Career Leaders of America (FCCLA) leadership activities are strongly tied to and should be integrated into this course.

9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12)

222518 Advanced Nutrition and Wellness

Advanced Nutrition and Wellness is a course which provides an extensive study of nutrition. This course is recommended for all students wanting to improve their nutrition and learn how nutrition affects the body across the lifespan. Nutrition and Wellness is an especially appropriate course for students interested in careers in the medical field. athletic training and dietetics. This course builds on the foundation established in Nutrition and Foods, and Food Science and Nutrition. This is a project-based course, utilizing higher-order thinking, communication, leadership and management processes. Topics include extensive study of major nutrients, nutritional standards across the lifespan, influences on nutrition/food choices, technological and scientific influences, and career exploration in this field. Laboratory experiences will be utilized to develop food handling and preparation skills; attention will be given to nutrition, food safety and sanitation. This course is part of a sequence of courses that provide a foundation for continuing and post-secondary education in all career areas related to nutrition, food, and wellness. FCCLA (Family, Community and Career Leaders of America) leadership activities are strongly tied to this course. FCCLA activities should be integrated into this course. Nutrition and Foods is a prerequisite for this course.

2030 CTE OS - Dietitian (6-12) 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12)

229984 Entrepreneurship Experience

A course preparing individuals for employment or entrepreneurship in a variety of occupations utilizing knowledge and skills related to family and consumer sciences content. Skill development is achieved through the classroom laboratory, and a school-based enterprise or cooperative work experience. Classroom instruction includes developing a business plan, marketing, and workplace knowledge and skills.

9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12)

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

Articulation agreements with postsecondary technical programs provide credit and a smooth transition to further education. Career and Personal Development is a prerequisite for this course. Family, Community and Career Leaders of America (FCCLA) leadership activities are strongly tied to and should be integrated into this course.

Hospitality Services Pathway

| 161550 | Tour Idaho | 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) |
|--------|--|--|
| 161512 | Introduction to Hospitality Essentials This course will offer an introduction to the hospitality and tourism industry. The course will include an industry overview and preparation for employment or entrepreneurship in a variety of occupations utilizing the knowledge and skills in the hospitality field and related to family and consumer sciences content. Skill development will be achieved through classroom laboratory, project-based learning, and school-based enterprise. Nutrition and Foods is a prerequisite for this course. FCCLA (Family, Community and Career Leaders of America) leadership activities are strongly tied to this course. FCCLA activities should be integrated into this course. | 1085 CTE OS - Hospitality Services (6-12) 3023 CTE OS - Food Service (6-12) 3025 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) 3027 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) |
| 161510 | CAPSTONE: Hospitality Services Hospitality Services, a year-long course, is the third level of the Hospitality Services pathway and it serves as a Career Technical School (CTS) capstone course. This course prepares students for gainful employment and/or entry into postsecondary education in the hospitality and tourism industry, providing students skills and knowledge important within the industry. Students will have the opportunity to explore career opportunities and develop an awareness and understanding of one of the largest industries in the world. Foods and Nutrition, and Introduction to Hospitality Essentials are course prerequisites. FCCLA (Family, Community and Career Leaders of America) leadership activities are strongly tied to the Hospitality Services pathway. FCCLA activities should be integrated into this course. | 1085 CTE OS - Hospitality Services (6-12) 3023 CTE OS - Food Service (6-12) 3025 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) 3027 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) |
| 160980 | Work-Based Learning - Hospitality Services This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Hospitality Services pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 1085 CTE OS - Hospitality Services (6-12) 3023 CTE OS - Food Service (6-12) 3025 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) 3027 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

This course provides a framework for thinking about the State's many travel destinations and events. Idaho is a state of seven regions: Panhandle, Clearwater, Southwest, Magic Valley, Southeast, Upper Snake and Salmon. Each region will be profiled in terms of major tourism destination-and-event themes, including agricultural, aviation and aerospace, nature-based, culture and heritage, arts and entertainment, sports, and weather-related destinations and events. Tour Idaho is designed to be a project-based course with potential regional partnerships. This course can be used to fulfill the Idaho Senior Project graduation requirement. https://sde.idaho.gov/topics/hsgrad-req/files/general/High-School-Graduation-Minimum-Requirements.pdf FCCLA (Family, Community and Career Leaders of America) leadership activities are strongly tied to the Hospitality and Tourism pathway. FCCLA activities should be integrated into this course. The Introduction to Hospitality Essentials course is a prerequisite for this class.

3023 CTE OS - Food Service (6-12) 3025 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) 3027 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12)

222511 Foods and Nutrition

A course designed to provide students with an understanding of food's role in society, instruction in how to plan and prepare meals, wellness and personal lifestyle. Content includes food safety and sanitation, proper use of equipment and utensils, meal management skills, nutrition, food purchasing, preparation techniques and careers in related fields. This course is a prerequisite for Culinary Arts, Hospitality Services and Tourism, Advanced Nutrition and Wellness, and International Cuisine. Family, Community and Career Leaders of America (FCCLA) leadership activities are strongly tied to these pathways and should be integrated into this course.

0074 CTE OS - Family & Consumer Sciences (6-12)

2030 CTE OS - Dietitian (6-12)

3023 CTE OS - Food Service (6-12)

3025 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12)

3027 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12)

9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12)

HEALTH PROFESSIONS AND PUBLIC SAFETY (HP&PS)

Dental Assisting Pathway

| 140010 | Fundamentals of Health Professions This course is designed to provide a broad understanding of the U.S. health care system and an introduction to the roles of various members of the health care team using the National Health Science Standards as a foundation: https://www.healthscienceconsortium.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/05/NATIONAL HEALTH SCIENCE STANDARDS.pdf . This semester-long course meets Idaho Standards for Health Professions (not the general health standards). Fundamentals of Health Professions introduces the student to the healthcare industry by providing the background required for careers in healthcare. Other topics include basic anatomy & physiology, medical terminology, medical ethics, current trends in healthcare delivery, safety, and student leadership. The skills learned in this course are transferable to many health professions programs. Students are REQUIRED to obtain an approved CPR certification by the end of the course; the recommended option would be Health Care Provider CPR, but other certifications are acceptable. This course serves as the prerequisite for students planning to pursue the CNA, EMT, Pharmacy Technician, Rehabilitation Services, Medical Assisting, or Dental Assisting pathway programs. | 2000 CTE OS - Orientation to Health Professions (6-12) 2011 CTE OS - Dental Assisting (6-12) 2030 CTE OS - Dietitian (6-12) 2033 CTE OS - Nursing Assistant (6-12) 2055 CTE OS - Rehabilitation Services (6-12) 2085 CTE OS - Emergency Medical Technician (6-12) 2087 CTE OS - Paramedic (6-12) 2094 CTE OS - Medical Assisting (6-12) 2095 CTE OS - Pharmacy Technician (6-12) 2098 CTE OS - Sports Medicine/Athletic Trng (6-12) |
|--------|--|---|
| 140540 | CAPSTONE: Fundamentals of Dental Assisting A course designed to provide the student with basic background knowledge, skills and attitudes for employment in a dental office as a beginning dental assistant. Areas of instruction include dental terminology, charting, cavity classification, infection control, assisting with local anesthesia, and oral surgery, and ethics and jurisprudence. Pre-requisite: Orientation or Fundamentals of Health Professions. | 2011 CTE OS - Dental Assisting (6-12) |
| 140980 | Work-Based Learning - Dental Assisting This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Dental Assisting pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 2011 CTE OS - Dental Assisting (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) |
| 141540 | Medical Terminology This course is designed to introduce the student to the fundamentals of medical terminology which includes prefixes, suffixes, word roots, combining forms, special | 2000 CTE OS - Orientation to Health Professions (6-12) 2011 CTE OS - Dental Assisting (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| | endings, plural forms and commonly used medical abbreviations. It also includes word structure of basic medical/surgical terms, procedures and specialties, and body parts and organs. Emphasis is placed on spelling, definition, usage, and pronunciation. Prerequisite: Orientation to or Fundamentals of Health Professions. | 2030 CTE OS - Dietitian (6-12) 2033 CTE OS - Nursing Assistant (6-12) 2055 CTE OS - Rehabilitation Services (6-12) 2085 CTE OS - Emergency Medical Technician (6-12) 2087 CTE OS - Paramedic (6-12) 2094 CTE OS - Medical Assisting (6-12) 2095 CTE OS - Pharmacy Technician (6-12) |
|--------|--|---|
| 141551 | Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professions A course designed to help students master the structural and functional elements and relationships of the human body as they pertain to the health professions. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Health Professions. | 2000 CTE OS - Orientation to Health Professions (6-12) 2011 CTE OS - Dental Assisting (6-12) 2030 CTE OS - Dietitian (6-12) 2033 CTE OS - Nursing Assistant (6-12) 2055 CTE OS - Rehabilitation Services (6-12) 2085 CTE OS - Emergency Medical Technician (6-12) 2087 CTE OS - Paramedic (6-12) 2094 CTE OS - Medical Assisting (6-12) |

Emergency Medical Technician Pathway

| 140010 | Fundamentals of Health Professions This course is designed to provide a broad understanding of the U.S. health care system and an introduction to the roles of various members of the health care team using the National Health Science Standards as a foundation: https://www.healthscienceconsortium.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/05/NATIONAL HEALTH SCIENCE STANDARDS.pdf. This semester-long course meets Idaho Standards for Health Professions (not the general health standards). Fundamentals of Health Professions introduces the student to the healthcare industry by providing the background required for careers in healthcare. Other topics include basic anatomy & physiology, medical terminology, medical ethics, current trends in healthcare delivery, safety, and student leadership. The skills learned in this course are transferable to many health professions programs. Students are REQUIRED to obtain an approved CPR certification by the end of the course; the recommended option would be Health Care Provider CPR, but other certifications are acceptable. This course serves as the prerequisite for students planning to pursue the CNA, EMT, Pharmacy Technician, Rehabilitation Services, Medical Assisting, or Dental Assisting pathway programs. | 2000 CTE OS - Orientation to Health Professions (6-12) 2011 CTE OS - Dental Assisting (6-12) 2030 CTE OS - Dietitian (6-12) 2033 CTE OS - Nursing Assistant (6-12) 2055 CTE OS - Rehabilitation Services (6-12) 2085 CTE OS - Emergency Medical Technician (6-12) 2087 CTE OS - Paramedic (6-12) 2094 CTE OS - Medical Assisting (6-12) 2095 CTE OS - Pharmacy Technician (6-12) 2098 CTE OS - Sports Medicine/Athletic Trng (6-12) |
|--------|--|---|
| 140550 | CAPSTONE: Emergency Medical Technician | 2085 CTE OS - Emergency Medical Technician (6-12) 2087 CTE OS - Paramedic (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| | A course designed to instruct senior level high school students to the level of Emergency Medical Technician-Basic, a person who serves as a vital link in the chain of the health care team at a basic life support level with an ambulance service or other specialized service. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Health Professions, and Emergency Medical Responder or Medical Terminology. | |
|--------|--|--|
| 140551 | Emergency Medical Responder This course covers simple knowledge of the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) system, the safety and well-being of the Emergency Medical Responder (EMR), and medical and legal issues at the scene of an emergency while awaiting a higher level of care. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Health Professions. | 2085 CTE OS - Emergency Medical Technician (6-12) 2087 CTE OS - Paramedic (6-12) |
| 140981 | Work-Based Learning - Emergency Medical Technician This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Emergency Medical Technician pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 2085 CTE OS - Emergency Medical Technician (6-12) 2087 CTE OS - Paramedic (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) |
| 141540 | Medical Terminology This course is designed to introduce the student to the fundamentals of medical terminology which includes prefixes, suffixes, word roots, combining forms, special endings, plural forms and commonly used medical abbreviations. It also includes word structure of basic medical/surgical terms, procedures and specialties, and body parts and organs. Emphasis is placed on spelling, definition, usage, and pronunciation. Prerequisite: Orientation to or Fundamentals of Health Professions. | 2000 CTE OS - Orientation to Health Professions (6-12) 2011 CTE OS - Dental Assisting (6-12) 2030 CTE OS - Dietitian (6-12) 2033 CTE OS - Nursing Assistant (6-12) 2055 CTE OS - Rehabilitation Services (6-12) 2085 CTE OS - Emergency Medical Technician (6-12) 2087 CTE OS - Paramedic (6-12) 2094 CTE OS - Medical Assisting (6-12) 2095 CTE OS - Pharmacy Technician (6-12) |
| 141551 | Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professions A course designed to help students master the structural and functional elements and relationships of the human body as they pertain to the health professions. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Health Professions. | 2000 CTE OS - Orientation to Health Professions (6-12) 2011 CTE OS - Dental Assisting (6-12) 2030 CTE OS - Dietitian (6-12) 2033 CTE OS - Nursing Assistant (6-12) 2055 CTE OS - Rehabilitation Services (6-12) 2085 CTE OS - Emergency Medical Technician (6-12) 2087 CTE OS - Paramedic (6-12) 2094 CTE OS - Medical Assisting (6-12) |

Firefighting Pathway

150010 Orientation to Police, Fire, and Emergency Services 2085 CTE OS - Emergency Medical Technician (6-12) 2087 CTE OS - Paramedic (6-12) This foundations course is the first in a three-year program is designed to prepare 6280 CTE OS - Firefighting (6-12) students for the various occupations in law enforcement, firefighting, and emergency 6282 CTE OS - Law Enforcement (6-12) services. Students will not be able to certify as firefighters, police officers or correctional officers during the high school but will have the necessary preparation to continue into advance level preparation at the postsecondary institutions. Course work will cover all aspects of the occupational field, including social and psychological sciences, community, city, county, and state regulations and laws. 151520 **Essentials of Firefighting** 6280 CTE OS - Firefighting (6-12) This is the second course in a three-course program. This course is designed to prepare students for an occupation within the firefighting career field. Students will study basic firefighting techniques, mechanics of search and rescue, communications, emergency medical procedures, rescue and safety, and related scenarios. Students will learn how to write good reports, the language to use in reports and reporting under the Idaho Criminal Code. Students will learn health and safety as it relates to preventing injuries and personal protective equipment. Students will learn about fire behavior, building construction, extinguishers, ropes and knots, rescue and extrication, forcible entry, ladders, ventilation, water supply, fire hoses, fire streams, fire controls, alarms, and loss of control. Students will learn about fire department communication systems, protecting the public, prevention and public education, and hazardous material procedures. 151521 CAPSTONE: Firefighting II 6280 CTE OS - Firefighting (6-12) This is the third course in a three-course program. This course is designed to prepare students for an occupation within the firefighting career field. Students will study EMT basics, ambulance operations, extrication/gaining access, and incident command systems. Students will learn how to write good reports, the language to use in reports and reporting under the Idaho Criminal Code. Students will learn health and safety as it relates to preventing injuries and personal protective equipment. Students will learn about fire behavior, building construction, extinguishers, ropes and knots, rescue and extrication, forcible entry, ladders, ventilation, water supply, fire hoses, fire streams, fire controls, alarms, and loss of control. Students will learn about fire department communication systems, protecting the public, prevention and public education, and hazardous material procedures. 151980 Work-Based Learning - Firefighting 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 6280 CTE OS - Firefighting (6-12) This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE.

This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Firefighting pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator.

Law Enforcement Pathway

| 150010 | Orientation to Police, Fire, and Emergency Services This foundations course is the first in a three-year program is designed to prepare students for the various occupations in law enforcement, firefighting, and emergency services. Students will not be able to certify as firefighters, police officers or correctional officers during the high school but will have the necessary preparation to continue into advance level preparation at the postsecondary institutions. Course work will cover all aspects of the occupational field, including social and psychological sciences, community, city, county, and state regulations and laws. | 2085 CTE OS - Emergency Medical Technician (6-12) 2087 CTE OS - Paramedic (6-12) 6280 CTE OS - Firefighting (6-12) 6282 CTE OS - Law Enforcement (6-12) |
|--------|---|--|
| 150540 | Law Enforcement, Detention, and Corrections I This is the second course in a three-course program. This course is designed to prepare students for an occupation within the criminal justice or law enforcement fields. Students will study basic criminal investigation techniques, mechanics of search, communications, emergency medical procedures, rescue and safety, traffic and crowd control, and related scenarios. | 6282 CTE OS - Law Enforcement (6-12) |
| 150541 | CAPSTONE: Law Enforcement, Detention, and Corrections II This is the third course in a three-course program. This class is designed to prepare students for entry into occupations in law enforcement, corrections, or criminal justice. While students will not be able to be certified as police, corrections or criminal justice officers, they will be given the necessary skills to perform basic tasks in the occupation as auxiliary personnel and go on for further training at a postsecondary institution. Additional training will be provided in patrol techniques, weapons, investigations, court systems, defensive tactics, vehicle operations, fingerprinting and identification systems, and accident and criminal action prevention/investigation. | 6282 CTE OS - Law Enforcement (6-12) |
| 150980 | Work-Based Learning - Law Enforcement This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 6282 CTE OS - Law Enforcement (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Law Enforcement pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised monitored by a properly endorsed educator.

Medical Assisting Pathway

| 140010 | Fundamentals of Health Professions This course is designed to provide a broad understanding of the U.S. health care system and an introduction to the roles of various members of the health care team using the National Health Science Standards as a foundation: https://www.healthscienceconsortium.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/05/NATIONAL HEALTH SCIENCE STANDARDS.pdf . This semester-long course meets Idaho Standards for Health Professions (not the general health standards). Fundamentals of Health Professions introduces the student to the healthcare industry by providing the background required for careers in healthcare. Other topics include basic anatomy & physiology, medical terminology, medical ethics, current trends in healthcare delivery, safety, and student leadership. The skills learned in this course are transferable to many health professions programs. Students are REQUIRED to obtain an approved CPR certification by the end of the course; the recommended option would be Health Care Provider CPR, but other certifications are acceptable. This course serves as the prerequisite for students planning to pursue the CNA, EMT, Pharmacy Technician, Rehabilitation Services, Medical Assisting, or Dental Assisting pathway programs. | 2000 CTE OS - Orientation to Health Professions (6-12) 2011 CTE OS - Dental Assisting (6-12) 2030 CTE OS - Dietitian (6-12) 2033 CTE OS - Nursing Assistant (6-12) 2055 CTE OS - Rehabilitation Services (6-12) 2085 CTE OS - Emergency Medical Technician (6-12) 2087 CTE OS - Paramedic (6-12) 2094 CTE OS - Medical Assisting (6-12) 2095 CTE OS - Pharmacy Technician (6-12) 2098 CTE OS - Sports Medicine/Athletic Trng (6-12) |
|--------|--|---|
| 141514 | Fundamentals of Medical Assisting This course introduces students to the basic knowledge, skills and attitudes needed to assist in the health care field as a Medical Assistant. Content includes responsibilities of each team member, principles and application of law related to health care organizations and personnel, and standards of care and liability. | 2094 CTE OS - Medical Assisting (6-12) |
| 141515 | CAPSTONE: Advanced Medical Assisting This course prepares students for entry into the health field as a Medical Assistant. Students will learn administrative skills and functions of the Medical Assistant in the medical office setting, which include: effective communication skills, appointment scheduling, accounting, insurance processing, and management skills. | 2094 CTE OS - Medical Assisting (6-12) |
| 141540 | Medical Terminology This course is designed to introduce the student to the fundamentals of medical terminology which includes prefixes, suffixes, word roots, combining forms, special | 2000 CTE OS - Orientation to Health Professions (6-12) 2011 CTE OS - Dental Assisting (6-12) 2030 CTE OS - Dietitian (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

Page | **105** Posted: April 20, 2021

| | endings, plural forms and commonly used medical abbreviations. It also includes word structure of basic medical/surgical terms, procedures and specialties, and body parts and organs. Emphasis is placed on spelling, definition, usage, and pronunciation. Prerequisite: Orientation to or Fundamentals of Health Professions. | 2033 CTE OS - Nursing Assistant (6-12) 2055 CTE OS - Rehabilitation Services (6-12) 2085 CTE OS - Emergency Medical Technician (6-12) 2087 CTE OS - Paramedic (6-12) 2094 CTE OS - Medical Assisting (6-12) 2095 CTE OS - Pharmacy Technician (6-12) |
|--------|--|---|
| 141551 | Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professions A course designed to help students master the structural and functional elements and relationships of the human body as they pertain to the health professions. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Health Professions. | 2000 CTE OS - Orientation to Health Professions (6-12) 2011 CTE OS - Dental Assisting (6-12) 2030 CTE OS - Dietitian (6-12) 2033 CTE OS - Nursing Assistant (6-12) 2055 CTE OS - Rehabilitation Services (6-12) 2085 CTE OS - Emergency Medical Technician (6-12) 2087 CTE OS - Paramedic (6-12) 2094 CTE OS - Medical Assisting (6-12) |
| 141980 | Work-Based Learning - Medical Assisting This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Medical Assisting pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 2094 CTE OS - Medical Assisting (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) |

Nursing Assistant Pathway

140010 **Fundamentals of Health Professions** This course is designed to provide a broad understanding of the U.S. health care system 2011 CTE OS - Dental Assisting (6-12)

and an introduction to the roles of various members of the health care team using the National Health Science Standards as a foundation:

https://www.healthscienceconsortium.org/wp-

content/uploads/2019/05/NATIONAL HEALTH SCIENCE STANDARDS.pdf. This semester-long course meets Idaho Standards for Health Professions (not the general health standards). Fundamentals of Health Professions introduces the student to the healthcare industry by providing the background required for careers in healthcare. Other topics include basic anatomy & physiology, medical terminology, medical ethics, current trends in healthcare delivery, safety, and student leadership. The skills learned in this course are transferable to many health professions programs. Students are REQUIRED to obtain an approved CPR certification by the end of the course; the recommended option would be Health Care Provider CPR, but other certifications are

2000 CTE OS - Orientation to Health Professions (6-12)

2030 CTE OS - Dietitian (6-12)

2033 CTE OS - Nursing Assistant (6-12)

2055 CTE OS - Rehabilitation Services (6-12)

2085 CTE OS - Emergency Medical Technician (6-12)

2087 CTE OS - Paramedic (6-12)

2094 CTE OS - Medical Assisting (6-12)

2095 CTE OS - Pharmacy Technician (6-12)

2098 CTE OS - Sports Medicine/Athletic Trng (6-12)

| | acceptable. This course serves as the prerequisite for students planning to pursue the CNA, EMT, Pharmacy Technician, Rehabilitation Services, Medical Assisting, or Dental Assisting pathway programs. | |
|--------|---|---|
| 140510 | CAPSTONE: Nursing Assistant A 120-hour course designed to introduce learners to concepts related to nursing assisting. This course will prepare students for beginning employment as nursing assistants in long-term care facilities, hospitals, and other settings. The course provides learners with experiences in the classroom and in the clinical areas that result in development and practice of basic competencies required for the role. Successful completion of the course qualifies the student to test to become a Certified Nursing Assistant. The student's name will then be placed on the Idaho State Registry for Nursing Assistants. Course content includes medical terminology, anatomy and physiology, care of the patient, and assisting as a member of the health care team. Prerequisites: Fundamentals of Health Professions, and Medical Terminology or Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professions. | 2033 CTE OS – Nursing Assistant (6-12) |
| 140982 | Work-Based Learning - Nursing Assistant This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Nursing Assistant pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 2033 CTE OS - Nursing Assistant (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) |
| 140990 | Mental Health Assistant A program of study that prepares the student to assist with the care of persons requiring services in the specialized field of mental health/mental illness. Students are prepared for employability and advanced study. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Health Professions, and Medical Terminology or Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professions. Successful completion of Nursing Assistant pathway is strongly recommended. | 2033 CTE OS - Nursing Assistant (6-12) |
| 141540 | Medical Terminology This course is designed to introduce the student to the fundamentals of medical terminology which includes prefixes, suffixes, word roots, combining forms, special endings, plural forms and commonly used medical abbreviations. It also includes word structure of basic medical/surgical terms, procedures and specialties, and body parts and organs. Emphasis is placed on spelling, definition, usage, and pronunciation. Prerequisite: Orientation to or Fundamentals of Health Professions. | 2000 CTE OS - Orientation to Health Professions (6-12) 2011 CTE OS - Dental Assisting (6-12) 2030 CTE OS - Dietitian (6-12) 2033 CTE OS - Nursing Assistant (6-12) 2055 CTE OS - Rehabilitation Services (6-12) 2085 CTE OS - Emergency Medical Technician (6-12) 2087 CTE OS - Paramedic (6-12) 2094 CTE OS - Medical Assisting (6-12) |

| | | 2095 CTE OS - Pharmacy Technician (6-12) |
|--------|---|---|
| 141551 | Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professions A course designed to help students master the structural and functional elements and relationships of the human body as they pertain to the health professions. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Health Professions. | 2000 CTE OS - Orientation to Health Professions (6-12) 2011 CTE OS - Dental Assisting (6-12) 2030 CTE OS - Dietitian (6-12) 2033 CTE OS - Nursing Assistant (6-12) 2055 CTE OS - Rehabilitation Services (6-12) 2085 CTE OS - Emergency Medical Technician (6-12) 2087 CTE OS - Paramedic (6-12) 2094 CTE OS - Medical Assisting (6-12) |

Pharmacy Technician Pathway

140010 **Fundamentals of Health Professions** This course is designed to provide a broad understanding of the U.S. health care system 2011 CTE OS - Dental Assisting (6-12) and an introduction to the roles of various members of the health care team using the National Health Science Standards as a foundation: https://www.healthscienceconsortium.org/wp-

content/uploads/2019/05/NATIONAL HEALTH SCIENCE STANDARDS.pdf. This semester-long course meets Idaho Standards for Health Professions (not the general health standards). Fundamentals of Health Professions introduces the student to the healthcare industry by providing the background required for careers in healthcare. Other topics include basic anatomy & physiology, medical terminology, medical ethics, current trends in healthcare delivery, safety, and student leadership. The skills learned in this course are transferable to many health professions programs. Students are REQUIRED to obtain an approved CPR certification by the end of the course; the recommended option would be Health Care Provider CPR, but other certifications are acceptable. This course serves as the prerequisite for students planning to pursue the CNA, EMT. Pharmacy Technician, Rehabilitation Services, Medical Assisting, or Dental Assisting pathway programs.

2000 CTE OS - Orientation to Health Professions (6-12)

2030 CTE OS - Dietitian (6-12)

2033 CTE OS - Nursing Assistant (6-12)

2055 CTE OS - Rehabilitation Services (6-12)

2085 CTE OS - Emergency Medical Technician (6-12)

2087 CTE OS - Paramedic (6-12)

2094 CTE OS - Medical Assisting (6-12)

2095 CTE OS - Pharmacy Technician (6-12)

2098 CTE OS - Sports Medicine/Athletic Trng (6-12)

141520 **CAPSTONE: Pharmacy Technician**

A course designed to prepare senior level students for entry-level employment as a Pharmacy Technician under the supervision of pharmacists in retail pharmacies, hospitals and other settings. Successful completion of the course qualifies the student to take the Pharmacy Technician Certifying Board (PTCB) or Exam for the Certification of Pharmacy Technicians (ExCPT) certification exams. Content includes pharmaceutical terminology, drug identification, measurement techniques, record keeping, business operations, prescription preparation, logistics and dispensing operations and applicable

2033 CTE OS - Nursing Assistant (6-12)

2087 CTE OS - Paramedic (6-12)

2095 CTE OS - Pharmacy Technician (6-12)

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| | standards and regulations. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Health Professions, and Medical Terminology or Anatomy & Physiology. | |
|--------|--|--|
| 141540 | Medical Terminology This course is designed to introduce the student to the fundamentals of medical terminology which includes prefixes, suffixes, word roots, combining forms, special endings, plural forms and commonly used medical abbreviations. It also includes word structure of basic medical/surgical terms, procedures and specialties, and body parts and organs. Emphasis is placed on spelling, definition, usage, and pronunciation. Prerequisite: Orientation to or Fundamentals of Health Professions. | 2000 CTE OS - Orientation to Health Professions (6-12) 2011 CTE OS - Dental Assisting (6-12) 2030 CTE OS - Dietitian (6-12) 2033 CTE OS - Nursing Assistant (6-12) 2055 CTE OS - Rehabilitation Services (6-12) 2085 CTE OS - Emergency Medical Technician (6-12) 2087 CTE OS - Paramedic (6-12) 2094 CTE OS - Medical Assisting (6-12) 2095 CTE OS - Pharmacy Technician (6-12) |
| 141551 | Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professions A course designed to help students master the structural and functional elements and relationships of the human body as they pertain to the health professions. Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Health Professions. | 2000 CTE OS - Orientation to Health Professions (6-12) 2011 CTE OS - Dental Assisting (6-12) 2030 CTE OS - Dietitian (6-12) 2033 CTE OS - Nursing Assistant (6-12) 2055 CTE OS - Rehabilitation Services (6-12) 2085 CTE OS - Emergency Medical Technician (6-12) 2087 CTE OS - Paramedic (6-12) 2094 CTE OS - Medical Assisting (6-12) |
| 141981 | Work-Based Learning - Pharmacy Technician This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Pharmacy Technician pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 2033 CTE OS - Nursing Assistant (6-12) 2087 CTE OS - Paramedic (6-12) 2095 CTE OS - Pharmacy Technician (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) |

Rehabilitation Services Pathway

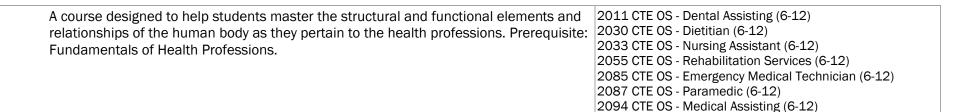
This course is designed to provide a broad understanding of the U.S. health care system and an introduction to the roles of various members of the health care team using the National Health Science Standards as a foundation: https://www.healthscienceconsortium.org/wpcontent/uploads/2019/05/NATIONAL_HEALTH_SCIENCE_STANDARDS.pdf. This 2000 CTE OS - Orientation to Health Professions (6-12) 2011 CTE OS - Dental Assisting (6-12) 2030 CTE OS - Dietitian (6-12) 2033 CTE OS - Nursing Assistant (6-12) 2085 CTE OS - Rehabilitation Services (6-12) 2085 CTE OS - Emergency Medical Technician (6-12) 2087 CTE OS - Paramedic (6-12)

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| | Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professions | 2094 CTE OS - Medical Assisting (6-12) 2095 CTE OS - Pharmacy Technician (6-12) 2000 CTE OS - Orientation to Health Professions (6-12) |
|--------|--|--|
| 141540 | Medical Terminology This course is designed to introduce the student to the fundamentals of medical terminology which includes prefixes, suffixes, word roots, combining forms, special endings, plural forms and commonly used medical abbreviations. It also includes word structure of basic medical/surgical terms, procedures and specialties, and body parts and organs. Emphasis is placed on spelling, definition, usage, and pronunciation. Prerequisite: Orientation to or Fundamentals of Health Professions. | 2000 CTE OS - Orientation to Health Professions (6-12) 2011 CTE OS - Dental Assisting (6-12) 2030 CTE OS - Dietitian (6-12) 2033 CTE OS - Nursing Assistant (6-12) 2055 CTE OS - Rehabilitation Services (6-12) 2085 CTE OS - Emergency Medical Technician (6-12) 2087 CTE OS - Paramedic (6-12) |
| 140983 | Work-Based Learning - Rehabilitation Services This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Rehabilitation Services pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 2055 CTE OS - Rehabilitation Services (6-12) 2098 CTE OS - Sports Medicine/Athletic Trng (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) |
| 140622 | CAPSTONE: Rehabilitation Services This course introduces students to the basic knowledge, skills and attitudes for success in the field of exercise science at the aide and/or assistant level. Content includes terminology; clerical, technical, and therapeutic methods; and the roles/responsibilities of each member of the team. | 2055 CTE OS - Rehabilitation Services (6-12) 2098 CTE OS - Sports Medicine/Athletic Trng (6-12) |
| 140620 | Sports Medicine/Athletic Training A program that introduces students to the basic knowledge, skills and attitudes needed to assist in the career fields of Sports Medicine and Athletic Training. Students explore related careers and may assist, with permission, with athletic training teams. | 2055 CTE OS - Rehabilitation Services (6-12) 2098 CTE OS - Sports Medicine/Athletic Trng (6-12) |
| | semester-long course meets Idaho Standards for Health Professions (not the general health standards). Fundamentals of Health Professions introduces the student to the healthcare industry by providing the background required for careers in healthcare. Other topics include basic anatomy & physiology, medical terminology, medical ethics, current trends in healthcare delivery, safety, and student leadership. The skills learned in this course are transferable to many health professions programs. Students are REQUIRED to obtain an approved CPR certification by the end of the course; the recommended option would be Health Care Provider CPR, but other certifications are acceptable. This course serves as the prerequisite for students planning to pursue the CNA, EMT, Pharmacy Technician, Rehabilitation Services, Medical Assisting, or Dental Assisting pathway programs. | 2094 CTE OS - Medical Assisting (6-12) 2095 CTE OS - Pharmacy Technician (6-12) 2098 CTE OS - Sports Medicine/Athletic Trng (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

Page | **110**



TRADES AND INDUSTRY (TI)

Automated Manufacturing Pathway

| 130025 | Automated Manufacturing Level I This is an introductory course, in a three-course program, leading to industry certification in automated manufacturing. Course includes measurement, safety, and circuit diagrams as they relate to automated manufacturing controls. This course includes theory and laboratory practice in CNC milling, Computer Aided Design (CAD), and Computer Aided Manufacturing (CAM) concepts. Introduction to laser and plasma manufacturing devices will be incorporated. | 5022 CTE OS - Automated Manufacturing (6-12) |
|--------|---|--|
| 130026 | Automated Manufacturing Level II This is the second course in a three-course program. Continued work in measurement, safety, circuit diagrams, and CNC milling. Overview of electronics as it relates to sensors, servos, solenoids, and other automated manufacturing controls. Overview of automated manufacturing using 3-D picks and place technology, articulated arm robotics, conveyors, and materials handling. Course will emphasize limits of precision and accuracy, stepper motor control, and connectivity with other computerized manufacturing operations. Overview of pneumatics and hydraulics used to control manufacturing processes. Course includes air theory, hydraulic theory, pneumatic/hydraulic circuit diagrams and components, PLC control, and circuit simulation. | 5022 CTE OS - Automated Manufacturing (6-12) |
| 130027 | CAPSTONE: Automated Manufacturing Level III This is the third course in a three-course program. Continued work in measurement, safety, circuit diagrams, CNC milling, pneumatics, and hydraulics. Course includes theory and laboratory practice in CNC lathe and robotic welding. A senior project that combines all automated manufacturing processes learned to-date will be undertaken. | 5022 CTE OS - Automated Manufacturing (6-12) |
| 130980 | Work-Based Learning - Automated Manufacturing This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Automated Manufacturing pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 5022 CTE OS - Automated Manufacturing (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) |

Automotive Collision Repair Pathway

| 201033 | Transportation Systems Exploration This optional course exposes students to the opportunities available in the transportation industry, including small engines, power sports, automotive and diesel technology. Students will also learn about both emerging transportation technologies and related career fields. Students learn about the processes involved in maintenance and repair projects and may engage in a variety of small projects. This course emphasizes basic skills, responsibilities, qualifications, work environment, rewards, and career paths. | 6310 CTE OS – Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) 6031 CTE OS - Automotive Collision Repair (6-12) 6032 CTE OS – Automotive Maintenance & Light Repair (6- 12) 6120 CTE OS – Heavy Equipment/Diesel Technology (6-12) |
|--------|---|---|
| 201160 | Automotive Collision Repair Level I This is the beginning level course of the Auto body (collision repair) technology program. Auto body (collision repair) technology is a program designed to prepare students with skills that include basic trade skills, refinishing, sheet metal repair, welding, thermoplastic and fiberglass repair, painting, electrical systems, trim accessories and hardware, body, frame and suspension systems, estimating and preparation for delivery, and miscellaneous services. The course also includes training in applied communications, and employability skills including leadership, human relations, problem solving, critical thinking, and safe efficient work practices. A course designed to introduce students to basic auto body (collision repair) technology. | 6031 CTE OS - Automotive Collision Repair (6-12) |
| 201161 | Automotive Collision Repair Level II This is the second course in a three-course program. A course designed to provide students with auto body (collision repair) technology applications including dent repair, alignment, and painting. | 6031 CTE OS - Automotive Collision Repair (6-12) |
| 201162 | CAPSTONE: Automotive Collision Repair Level III This is the third course in a three-course program. A course designed to provide student with teamwork, critical thinking, problem solving, diagnostics, and repairing to industry standards. Students will be given advanced level training in all aspects of collision repair including frame, body, electrical, plastics, painting, and finishing. | 6031 CTE OS - Automotive Collision Repair (6-12) |
| 201481 | Work-Based Learning - Automotive Collision Repair This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Automotive Collision Repair pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 6031 CTE OS - Automotive Collision Repair (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) |

Automotive Maintenance & Light Repair Pathway

| 201033 | Transportation Systems Exploration This optional course exposes students to the opportunities available in the transportation industry, including small engines, power sports, automotive and diesel technology. Students will also learn about both emerging transportation technologies and related career fields. Students learn about the processes involved in maintenance and repair projects and may engage in a variety of small projects. This course emphasizes basic skills, responsibilities, qualifications, work environment, rewards, and career paths. | 6310 CTE OS – Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) 6031 CTE OS - Automotive Collision Repair (6-12) 6032 CTE OS – Automotive Maintenance & Light Repair (6- 12) 6120 CTE OS – Heavy Equipment/Diesel Technology (6-12) |
|--------|--|---|
| 201030 | Automotive Technology Level I This is the beginning level course of the Automotive technology program. Automotive technology is a program designed to prepare students with skills that include servicing and maintenance of all types of automobiles. Automotive technology includes instruction in the diagnosis of malfunctions in and repair of engines; engine performance and controls and emission controls, fuel, electrical, cooling, and brake systems; and drive train and suspension systems. Instruction is also given in the adjustment, maintenance, replacement, and repair of individual components and systems. The course also includes training in applied communications, and employability skills including leadership, human relations, and safe efficient work practices. A course designed to introduce students to basic automotive technology. | 6032 CTE OS - Automotive Maintenance & Light Repair (6-12) |
| 201031 | Automotive Technology Level II This is the second course in a three-course program. A course designed to provide students with automotive technology applications. | 6032 CTE OS - Automotive Maintenance & Light Repair (6-12) |
| 201032 | CAPSTONE: Automotive Technology Level III This is the third course in a three-course program. A course designed to provide student with teamwork, critical thinking, problem solving, diagnostics, and repairing to industry standards. Students are provided advanced level instruction according to NATEF Standards. | 6032 CTE OS - Automotive Maintenance & Light Repair (6-12) |
| 201482 | Work-Based Learning - Automotive Maintenance & Light Repair This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Automotive | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 6032 CTE OS - Automotive Maintenance & Light Repair (6- 12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) |

Maintenance & Light Repair pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator.

Cabinetmaking & Bench Carpentry Pathway

| 170010 | Construction Careers Exploration This optional course exposes students to the opportunities available in the architecture and construction industry, including electrician, heating/air conditioning technician, plumber, and other occupations. Students learn about the processes involved in construction projects and may engage in a variety of small projects. This course emphasizes responsibilities, qualifications, work environment, rewards, and career paths. | 5030 CTE OS - Electrical Technology (9-12) 6010 CTE OS - HVAC Technology (6-12) 6015 CTE OS - Plumbing Technology (6-12) 6105 CTE OS - Cabinetmaking & Bench Carpentry (6-12) 6108 CTE OS - Construction Trades Technology (6-12) 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|---|---|
| 170071 | Cabinetry and Millwork Level I This is the beginning level course of the cabinetmaking and millwork program. The cabinetmaking and millwork pathway is a program designed to prepare students with skills to engage in the mass production of such articles as windows and frames, moldings, trim and panels, and such products as home fixtures, kitchen cabinets, and office equipment. The program includes instruction in cutting, shaping, assembling, and refinishing articles; installing hinges, catches, drawer pulls, and other hardware; and planning and drafting layouts. The course also includes training in applied communications and employability skills including leadership, human relations, and safe efficient work practices. A course designed to introduce students to basic cabinetmaking and millwork. | 6105 CTE OS - Cabinetmaking & Bench Carpentry (6-12) 6108 CTE OS - Construction Trades Technology (6-12) |
| 170072 | Cabinetry and Millwork Level II This is the second course in a three-course program. A course designed to provide students with cabinetmaking and millwork applications. | 6105 CTE OS - Cabinetmaking & Bench Carpentry (6-12) 6108 CTE OS - Construction Trades Technology (6-12) |
| 170073 | CAPSTONE: Cabinetry and Millwork Level III This is the third course in a three-course program. A course designed to provide student with teamwork, critical thinking, problem solving, diagnostics, and repairing/building to industry standards. | 6105 CTE OS - Cabinetmaking & Bench Carpentry (6-12) 6108 CTE OS - Construction Trades Technology (6-12) |
| 170481 | Work-Based Learning - Cabinetmaking & Bench Carpentry This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 6105 CTE OS - Cabinetmaking & Bench Carpentry (6-12) 6108 CTE OS - Construction Trades Technology (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Cabinetmaking and Bench Carpentry pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator.

Construction Trades Pathway

| Construction Careers Exploration This optional course exposes students to the opportunities available in the architecture and construction industry, including electrician, heating/air conditioning technician, plumber, and other occupations. Students learn about the processes involved in construction projects and may engage in a variety of small projects. This course emphasizes responsibilities, qualifications, work environment, rewards, and career paths. | 5030 CTE OS - Electrical Technology (9-12) 6010 CTE OS - HVAC Technology (6-12) 6015 CTE OS - Plumbing Technology (6-12) 6105 CTE OS - Cabinetmaking & Bench Carpentry (6-12) 6108 CTE OS - Construction Trades Technology (6-12) 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
|---|--|
| Residential Carpentry/Building Construction Level I This is the beginning level course of the residential carpentry/building construction program. Residential carpentry/building construction is a program designed to prepare students with skills to layout, fabricate, erect, install, and repair structures and fixtures, using hand and power tools. The program includes instruction in common systems of framing, construction materials, estimating, and blueprint reading. The course also includes training in applied communications, and employability skills including leadership, human relations, and safe efficient work practices. A course designed to introduce students to basic residential carpentry and building construction. | 6108 CTE OS - Construction Trades Technology (6-12) |
| Residential Carpentry/Building Construction Level II This is the second course in a three-course program. A course designed to provide students with residential carpentry and building construction applications. | 6108 CTE OS - Construction Trades Technology (6-12) |
| CAPSTONE: Residential Carpentry/Building Construction Level III This is the third course in a three-course program. A course designed to provide student with teamwork, critical thinking, problem solving, diagnostics, and repairing/building to industry standards. Emphasis of work site skills is expected at this level with the majority of the students participating in off campus work experiences. | 6108 CTE OS - Construction Trades Technology (6-12) |
| Work-Based Learning - Construction Trades Technology This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 6108 CTE OS - Construction Trades Technology (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) |
| | This optional course exposes students to the opportunities available in the architecture and construction industry, including electrician, heating/air conditioning technician, plumber, and other occupations. Students learn about the processes involved in construction projects and may engage in a variety of small projects. This course emphasizes responsibilities, qualifications, work environment, rewards, and career paths. Residential Carpentry/Building Construction Level I This is the beginning level course of the residential carpentry/building construction program. Residential carpentry/building construction is a program designed to prepare students with skills to layout, fabricate, erect, install, and repair structures and fixtures, using hand and power tools. The program includes instruction in common systems of framing, construction materials, estimating, and blueprint reading. The course also includes training in applied communications, and employability skills including leadership, human relations, and safe efficient work practices. A course designed to introduce students to basic residential carpentry and building construction. Residential Carpentry/Building Construction Level II This is the second course in a three-course program. A course designed to provide students with residential carpentry and building construction applications. CAPSTONE: Residential Carpentry/Building Construction Level III This is the third course in a three-course program. A course designed to provide student with teamwork, critical thinking, problem solving, diagnostics, and repairing/building to industry standards. Emphasis of work site skills is expected at this level with the majority of the students participating in off campus work experiences. Work-Based Learning - Construction Trades Technology This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Construction Trades
Technology pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a
properly endorsed educator.

Electrical Pathway

| 170010 | Construction Careers Exploration This optional course exposes students to the opportunities available in the architecture and construction industry, including electrician, heating/air conditioning technician, plumber, and other occupations. Students learn about the processes involved in construction projects and may engage in a variety of small projects. This course emphasizes responsibilities, qualifications, work environment, rewards, and career paths. | 5030 CTE OS - Electrical Technology (9-12) 6010 CTE OS - HVAC Technology (6-12) 6015 CTE OS - Plumbing Technology (6-12) 6105 CTE OS - Cabinetmaking & Bench Carpentry (6-12) 6108 CTE OS - Construction Trades Technology (6-12) 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|--|---|
| 171020 | Electrical Level II Electrical pre-apprenticeship students will be introduced to residential, commercial, and industrial work in electrical trades. This sequence of courses is designed to guide students into the Idaho Electrical Apprenticeship program. Students will learn important skills of the electrical trade such as: safety, theory, applied mathematics, electrical code, blueprint reading, tools, and career opportunities. | |
| 171025 | CAPSTONE: Electrical Level III Electrical pre-apprenticeship students will learn from industry experts in the classroom and have opportunities for on-the-job training experiences. Students will learn the how's and why's of electrical theory, the National Electrical Code, lighting, motors and controls, and electrical installation methods. Students will explore residential, commercial and/or industrial electrical applications. | 5030 CTE OS - Electrical Technology (9-12) |
| 171481 | Work-Based Learning - Electrical This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Electrical pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 5030 CTE OS - Electrical Technology (9-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) |

Electronics Technology Pathway

171062 Electronics Technology Level I 5018 CTE OS - Electronics Technology (6-12) 5030 CTE OS - Electrical Technology (9-12) This is the beginning level course of the electronics technology program. Students should have completed or be currently enrolled in algebra I prior to enrolling in the course. The course will reinforce skill development in applied mathematics and physics through theory and laboratory assignments based on industry procedures. Students will be provided instruction on safety, introduction to the electronics industry, tool and equipment use, soldering techniques, and employability skills, and habits. Students will be involved in activities which will reinforce problem solving, teaming, language arts, science, and mathematics skills which use real-life industry examples and procedures. The course will give students the opportunity to study devices that use DC to seriesparallel circuits and AC concepts. **Electronics Technology Level II** 171063 5018 CTE OS - Electronics Technology (6-12) 5030 CTE OS - Electrical Technology (9-12) This is the second level course in the electronics technology program. Students will be required to develop a project development plan and do research on the various projects they will build as a part of the course. Students will be involved in projects which will reinforce problem solving, teaming, language arts, science, and mathematics skills through real-life industry examples and procedures. The course will give students the opportunity to build and test devices that use DC to series-parallel circuits, AC concepts, digital, and solid-state circuits. 171064 **CAPSTONE:** Electronics Technology Level III 5018 CTE OS - Electronics Technology (6-12) This is the third level course in electronics technology. Students will refine their project 5030 CTE OS - Electrical Technology (9-12) development plan and develop more detailed projects in final form during the course. The course will give students the opportunity to build and test advanced level devices that use DC principles for RC and RL circuits and AC concepts. Digital and solid-state circuits including FET, IC, and combinational logic applications will be studied and tested. Academic subject fields will be reinforced throughout all aspects of the course and students will be expected to practice proper customer relations skills at all times. Work-Based Learning - Electronics Technology 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 171480 5018 CTE OS - Electronics Technology (6-12) This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD 5030 CTE OS - Electrical Technology (9-12) SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Electronics Technology pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator.

Heavy Equipment/Diesel Technology Pathway

| 201033 | Transportation Systems Exploration This optional course exposes students to the opportunities available in the transportation industry, including small engines, power sports, automotive and diesel technology. Students will also learn about both emerging transportation technologies and related career fields. Students learn about the processes involved in maintenance and repair projects and may engage in a variety of small projects. This course emphasizes basic skills, responsibilities, qualifications, work environment, rewards, and career paths. | 6310 CTE OS - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) 6031 CTE OS - Automotive Collision Repair (6-12) 6032 CTE OS - Automotive Maintenance & Light Repair (6- 12) 6120 CTE OS - Heavy Equipment/Diesel Technology (6-12) |
|--------|--|---|
| 201070 | Heavy Equipment/Diesel Level I This is the beginning level course of the diesel technology program. Heavy equipment/diesel is a program designed to prepare students with skills for the field maintenance of heavy equipment, and in general maintenance and overhaul of such equipment. Heavy equipment/diesel includes instruction in inspection, maintenance, and repair of tracks, wheels, brakes, operating controls, pneumatic and hydraulic systems, electrical circuitry, engines, and in techniques of welding and brazing. The course also includes training in applied communications, and employability skills including leadership, human relations, and safe efficient work practices. A course designed to introduce students to basic heavy equipment/diesel applications. | 6120 CTE OS - Heavy Equipment/Diesel Technology (6-12) |
| 201071 | Heavy Equipment/Diesel Level II This is the second course in a three-course program. A course designed to provide students with heavy equipment/diesel applications. | 6120 CTE OS - Heavy Equipment/Diesel Technology (6-12) |
| 201072 | CAPSTONE: Heavy Equipment/Diesel Level III This is the third course in a three-course program. A course designed to provide students with teamwork, critical thinking, problem solving, diagnostics, and repairing to industry standards. | 6120 CTE OS - Heavy Equipment/Diesel Technology (6-12) |
| 201483 | Work-Based Learning - Heavy Equipment/Diesel Technology This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Heavy Equipment/Diesel Technology pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 6120 CTE OS - Heavy Equipment/Diesel Technology (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) |

HVAC Pathway

| 170010 | Construction Careers Exploration This optional course exposes students to the opportunities available in the architecture and construction industry, including electrician, heating/air conditioning technician, plumber, and other occupations. Students learn about the processes involved in construction projects and may engage in a variety of small projects. This course emphasizes responsibilities, qualifications, work environment, rewards, and career paths. | 5030 CTE OS - Electrical Technology (9-12) 6010 CTE OS - HVAC Technology (6-12) 6015 CTE OS - Plumbing Technology (6-12) 6105 CTE OS - Cabinetmaking & Bench Carpentry (6-12) 6108 CTE OS - Construction Trades Technology (6-12) 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|---|---|
| 170560 | HVAC Level II Pre-apprenticeship students will be introduced to residential, commercial, and industrial work in HVAC trades. This sequence of courses is designed to guide students into the Idaho HVAC Apprenticeship program. Students will learn important skills of the HVAC trade such as: safety, theory, applied mathematics, HVAC codes, blueprint reading, tools, and career opportunities. | 6010 CTE OS - HVAC Technology (6-12) |
| 170565 | CAPSTONE: HVAC Level III HVAC pre-apprenticeship students will learn from industry experts in the classroom and have opportunities for on-the-job training experiences. Students will learn the how's and why's of refrigeration as applied to air conditioning theory, electrical theory, motors and basic electrical controls, International Fuel Gas and Mechanical Code, and installation methods. Students will explore residential, commercial and/or industrial HVAC applications. | 6010 CTE OS - HVAC Technology (6-12) |
| 170980 | Work-Based Learning - HVAC Pre-Apprenticeship This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the HVAC pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 6010 CTE OS - HVAC Technology (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) |

Industrial Maintenance Mechanics Pathway

| 130022 | Industrial Maintenance Mechanics Level I | 6109 CTE OS - Industrial Mechanics (6-12) |
|--------|--|---|
| | This is the beginning level course of the Industrial Maintenance Mechanics technology program. Industrial mechanics is a program designed to prepare students with skills in | |
| | programma made and programma mongram to properly detailed in a control in | |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| | shop practices, welding, basic machine shop, metal working, trouble shooting, rigging, equipment installation, maintenance, and repair for a variety of systems found in industrial operations including drive components, piping systems, pumps, hydraulic and pneumatic systems, electronic systems, and bearings and seals, as well as skills in the set-up and operation of preventive maintenance programs. The course also includes training in applied communications, and employability skills including leadership, human relations, and safe efficient work practices. A course designed to introduce students to basic industrial mechanics. | |
|--------|---|---|
| 130023 | Industrial Maintenance Mechanics Level II This is the second course in a three-course program leading to industry certification in Industrial Maintenance Mechanics. A course designed to provide students with industrial mechanics applications. | 6109 CTE OS - Industrial Mechanics (6-12) |
| 130024 | CAPSTONE: Industrial Maintenance Mechanics Level III This is the third course in a three-course program leading to industry certification in Industrial Maintenance Mechanics. A course designed to provide students with teamwork, critical thinking, problem solving, diagnostics, and repairing to industry standards. | 6109 CTE OS - Industrial Mechanics (6-12) |
| 130981 | Work-Based Learning - Industrial Mechanics This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Industrial Mechanics pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 6109 CTE OS - Industrial Mechanics (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) |

Plumbing Pathway

This optional course exposes students to the opportunities available in the architecture and construction industry, including electrician, heating/air conditioning technician, plumber, and other occupations. Students learn about the processes involved in construction projects and may engage in a variety of small projects. This course emphasizes responsibilities, qualifications, work environment, rewards, and career paths. 5030 CTE OS - Electrical Technology (9-12) 6010 CTE OS - Plumbing Technology (6-12) 6105 CTE OS - Cabinetmaking & Bench Carpentry (6-12) 6108 CTE OS - Construction Trades Technology (6-12) 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12)

| 170580 | Plumbing Level II Plumbing pre-apprenticeship students will be introduced to residential, commercial, and industrial work in plumbing trades. This sequence of courses is designed to guide students into the Idaho Plumbing Apprenticeship program. Students will learn important skills of the plumbing trade such as: safety, theory, applied mathematics, plumbing code, blueprint reading, tools, and career opportunities. | |
|--------|---|--|
| 170585 | CAPSTONE: Plumbing Level III Plumbing pre-apprenticeship students will learn from industry experts in the classroom and have opportunities for on-the-job training experiences. Students will learn the how's and why's of plumbing theory, the Uniform Plumbing Code, Idaho Plumbing Code, residential and commercial installations, blueprint reading and estimating, job safety, and plumbing repairs. Students will explore residential, commercial and/or industrial Plumbing applications. | 6015 CTE OS - Plumbing Technology (6-12) |
| 170981 | Work-Based Learning - Plumbing This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Plumbing Pre-Apprenticeship pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 6015 CTE OS - Plumbing Technology (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) |

Precision Machining Pathway

| 130982 | Work-Based Learning - Precision Machining This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Precision Machining pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 6232 CTE OS - Precision Machining (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) |
|--------|--|--|
| 132030 | Precision Machining Level I This is an introductory course, in a three-course program, leading to industry certification in precision machining. Precision machining is a program designed to prepare students | 6232 CTE OS - Precision Machining (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| | with skills to shape metal parts on machines such as lathes, grinders, drill presses, milling machines, and shapers. Includes instruction in making computations related to work dimensions, CNC and EDM machines, testing feeds, and speeds of machines using precision measuring instruments such as layout tools, micrometers, and gauges; machining and heat-treating various metals; and in laying out machine parts. The course also includes training in applied communications, and employability skills including leadership, human relations, and safe efficient work practices. A course designed to introduce students to basic precision machining. | |
|--------|--|--|
| 132031 | Precision Machining Level II This is the second course in a three-course program. A course designed to provide students with precision machining applications. | 6232 CTE OS - Precision Machining (6-12) |
| 132032 | CAPSTONE: Precision Machining Level III This is the third course in a three-course program. A course designed to provide student with teamwork, critical thinking, problem solving, diagnostics, and repairing/producing to industry standards. | 6232 CTE OS - Precision Machining (6-12) |

Small Engine Repair/Power Sports Pathway

| 201033 | Transportation Systems Exploration This optional course exposes students to the opportunities available in the transportation industry, including small engines, power sports, automotive and diesel technology. Students will also learn about both emerging transportation technologies and related career fields. Students learn about the processes involved in maintenance and repair projects and may engage in a variety of small projects. This course emphasizes basic skills, responsibilities, qualifications, work environment, rewards, and career paths. | 6310 CTE OS - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) 6031 CTE OS - Automotive Collision Repair (6-12) 6032 CTE OS - Automotive Maintenance & Light Repair (6-12) 6120 CTE OS - Heavy Equipment/Diesel Technology (6-12) |
|--------|---|--|
| 201101 | Small Engine Repair Level I This is the beginning level course of the small engine repair program. Small engine repair is a program designed to prepare students with skills to read service manuals; use microfiche, parts catalogs and the internet; use hand tools, power tools, and overhaul tools; service and recondition engines; troubleshoot and repair governors, speed controls, lubrication, ignition, fuel, power transfer, cooling exhaust, and starting systems. The course also includes training in applied communications, and employability skills | 6310 CTE OS - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| | including leadership, human relations, and safe, efficient work practices. A course designed to introduce students to basic small engine repair. This will involve exploration, dis-assembly, and minor repairs of various small engine equipment components, and the use of tools and measurement devices. A study of two and four stroke cycles, cooling, and lubrication systems will be covered. | |
|--------|--|---|
| 201102 | Small Engine Repair Level II This is the second course in a three-course program. A course designed to provide students with small engine repair applications. Students will be expected to diagnose and repair common equipment failures and make proper recommendations for maintenance of equipment to customers. | 6310 CTE OS - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) |
| 201103 | CAPSTONE: Small Engine Repair Level III This is the third course in a three-course program. A course designed to provide student with teamwork, critical thinking, problem solving, diagnostics, and repairing to industry standards. Students should be familiar with all types of equipment, engines, and power trains associated with small engines This will include lawn and garden equipment as well as recreational equipment such as outboard engines, snowmobiles, motorcycles, watercraft, and industrial applications. | 6310 CTE OS - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) |
| 201480 | Work-Based Learning - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Small Engine Repair/Power Sports pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 6310 CTE OS - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) |

Welding Pathway

This is an introductory course, in a three-course program, the content includes use of blueprints and shop drawing; use of gases and/or welding processes; and brazing parts according to diagrams, blueprints, or written specification. Laboratory activities are an integral part of this program and provide instruction in various processes and techniques of welding and fabrication skills including oxyacetylene welding and cutting, brazing, arc welding, MIG welding, flux core arc welding, TIG welding, certification test preparation and use of current industry standards and techniques. The course also

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

Page | **124**

| | includes training in applied communications, and employability skills including leadership, human relations, and safe efficient work practices. A course designed to introduce students to basic welding. The course introduces students to the metallic processes used in metals fabrication and provides them instruction on measurement and layout of material to be welded. Blueprint reading and fundamentals of welding applications is the main component of instruction. | |
|--------|--|--|
| 132071 | Welding Level II This is the second course in a three course. A course designed to provide students with welding applications. Students will be provided the initial stages of instruction that will prepare them for certification as an entry level welder. | 6236 CTE OS - Certified Welding (6-12) |
| 132072 | CAPSTONE: Welding Level III This is the third course in a three-course program. A course designed to provide student with teamwork, problem solving, diagnostics, and designing, repairing, fabricating, or building to industry standards. | 6236 CTE OS - Certified Welding (6-12) |
| 132480 | Work-Based Learning - Certified Welding This course is OPTIONAL and, if offered, must occur IN A GRADING PERIOD SIMULTANEOUS TO OR FOLLOWING THE CAPSTONE COURSE. This industry-based work experience opportunity is organized and planned to assist the student in developing advanced skills necessary to gain and maintain employment. The work-based learning (WBL) placement must specifically align to the Certified Welding pathway. The WBL experience must be supervised and monitored by a properly endorsed educator. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 6236 CTE OS - Certified Welding (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) |

INDIVIDUALIZED OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING (IOT)

IOT Pathway

| 221521 | Career Exploration and Employment Preparation A foundation course in the IOT program designed to assist students in establishing career and educational direction, and to prepare them for a work-based learning experience suited to their strengths and motivations. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) |
|--------|---|---|
| 229980 | Work-Based Learning Experience I This is the first semester of a student's work-based learning experience at an approved worksite. Technical instruction is provided by a community worksite mentor/trainer and coordinated by a certified work-based learning coordinator. Training plans and agreements are required. All students must have training plans developed from an occupational training outline that meets current industry standards. The tracking of the work-based learning experience is a requirement. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 229981 | Work-Based Learning Experience II This is the second semester of a work-based learning experience. Training plans and agreements are required. All students must have training plans developed from an occupational training outline that meets current industry standards. The tracking of the work-based learning experience is a requirement. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 229982 | Work-Based Learning Experience III This is the third semester of a work-based learning experience at an approved worksite. Training plans and agreements are required. All students must have training plans developed from an occupational training outline that meets current industry standards. The tracking of the work-based learning experience is a requirement. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
| 229983 | Work-Based Learning Experience IV This is the fourth semester of a work-based learning experience at an approved worksite. Training plans and agreements are required. All students must have training plans developed from an occupational training outline that meets current industry standards. Work-Based Learning Experience V should be taken during the second semester of the student's Senior year and should include a work-based learning project completed by the student. The tracking of the work-based learning experience is a requirement. | 0099 CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |

CTE ASSIGNMENTS

Assignments

| 313000 | CTE - Other District Staff CTE - Other District Staff should be assigned to an individual who is CTE endorsed and provides, coordinates, manages, or directs services within a variety of areas. These individuals are not providing direct services to students nor performing supervisory duties over other certificated personnel. | -001 Any Valid CTE Endorsement Code |
|--------|---|---|
| 460600 | CTE Administrator Coordinates, manages or directs services within a career technical education program. | 0055 CTE Administrator (6-12) |
| 800010 | Grades 6-8 Agriculture, Food, & Natural Resources This code is to be used at the middle school level ONLY if another Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources ISEE assignment code does not best reflect what the teacher is teaching. Use of this code should be the exception. This assignment code does not receive Added-Cost Funding monies. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0118 CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) 0119 CTE OS - Agribusiness (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0131 CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0151 CTE OS - Ornamental Horticulture (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 0175 CTE OS - Swatural Resource Management (6-12) 0175 CTE OS - Ecology and Natural Resource Management (6-12) 6236 CTE OS - Certified Welding (6-12) 6310 CTE OS - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |
| 800020 | Grades 6-8 Business and Marketing This code is to be used at the middle school level ONLY if another Business and Marketing ISEE assignment code does not best reflect what the teacher is teaching. Use of this code should be the exception. This assignment code does not receive Added- Cost Funding monies. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 4020 CTE OS - Microcomputer Applications (6-12) 4022 CTE OS - Business Digital Communications (6-12) 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| | | 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|--|---|
| 800030 | Grades 6-8 Engineering & Technology Education This code is to be used at the middle school level ONLY if another Engineering and Technology Education ISEE assignment code does not best reflect what the teacher is teaching. Use of this code should be the exception. This assignment code does not receive Added-Cost Funding monies. | 5015 CTE OS - Pre-Engineering Technology (6-12) 6130 CTE OS - Drafting and Design (6-12) 6151 CTE OS - Programming & Web Technologies (6-12) 6153 CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12) 6154 CTE OS - Networking Support (6-12) 6156 CTE OS - Computer Support Technologies (6-12) 6158 CTE OS - Programming & Software Development (6-12) 6159 CTE OS - Web Design and Development (6-12) 6180 CTE OS - Journalism (6-12) 6190 CTE OS - Graphic Design (6-12) 6192 CTE OS - Commercial Photography (6-12) 6197 CTE OS - Digital Media Production (6-12) 9400 CTE - Computer Science (6-12) 9401 CTE - Engineering (6-12) 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
| 800040 | Grades 6-8 Family and Consumer Sciences & Human Services This code is to be used at the middle school level ONLY if another Family and Consumer Sciences & Human Services ISEE assignment code does not best reflect what the teacher is teaching. Use of this code should be the exception. This assignment code does not receive Added-Cost Funding monies. | 1085 CTE OS - Hospitality Services (6-12) 3020 CTE OS - Child Development Care & Guidance (6-12) 3022 CTE OS - Child Development & Services (6-12) 3023 CTE OS - Food Service (6-12) 3025 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) 3027 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) 3030 CTE OS - Apparel/Textiles (6-12) 3035 CTE OS - Apparel/Textiles (6-12) 6262 CTE OS - Cosmetology (6-12) 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) |
| 800050 | Grades 6-8 Trades & Industry This code is to be used at the middle school level ONLY if another Trades & Industry ISEE assignment code does not best reflect what the teacher is teaching. Use of this code should be the exception. This assignment code does not receive Added-Cost Funding monies. | 5018 CTE OS - Electronics Technology (6-12) 5022 CTE OS - Automated Manufacturing (6-12) 5030 CTE OS - Electrical Technology (9-12) 6010 CTE OS - HVAC Technology (6-12) 6015 CTE OS - Plumbing Technology (6-12) 6031 CTE OS - Automotive Collision Repair (6-12) 6032 CTE OS - Automotive Maintenance & Light Repair (6-12) 6105 CTE OS - Cabinetmaking & Bench Carpentry (6-12) 6108 CTE OS - Construction Trades Technology (6-12) 6109 CTE OS - Industrial Mechanics (6-12) 6120 CTE OS - Heavy Equipment/Diesel Technology (6-12) 6232 CTE OS - Precision Machining (6-12) 6236 CTE OS - Certified Welding (6-12) 6310 CTE OS - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| 800060 | Grades 6-8 Health Professions & Public Safety This code is to be used at the middle school level ONLY if another Health Professions & Public Safety ISEE assignment code does not best reflect what the teacher is teaching. Use of this code should be the exception. This assignment code does not receive Added-Cost Funding monies. | 2000 CTE OS - Orientation to Health Professions (6-12) 2011 CTE OS - Dental Assisting (6-12) 2030 CTE OS - Dietitian (6-12) 2033 CTE OS - Nursing Assistant (6-12) 2055 CTE OS - Rehabilitation Services (6-12) 2085 CTE OS - Emergency Medical Technician (6-12) 2087 CTE OS - Paramedic (6-12) 2094 CTE OS - Medical Assisting (6-12) 2095 CTE OS - Pharmacy Technician (6-12) 6280 CTE OS - Firefighting (6-12) 6282 CTE OS - Law Enforcement (6-12) |
|--------|--|---|
| 900001 | Advisory - CTE The Advisory - CTE course code should be assigned when a CTE-endorsed instructor mentors the students in an advisory class. If students are not present, do not assign another ISEE Code. | -001 Any Valid CTE Endorsement Code |
| 900002 | Aide - CTE Classroom Aide - CTE Classroom should be assigned to a CTE-endorsed instructor who has a student aide serving in his or her classroom. | -001 Any Valid CTE Endorsement Code |
| 900010 | Grades 9-12 Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources This code is to be used at the high school level ONLY if another Agriculture, Foods, and Natural Resources ISEE assignment code does not best reflect what the teacher is teaching. Use of this code should be the exception. This assignment code does not receive Added-Cost Funding monies. | 0108 CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) 0109 CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) 0110 CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) 0114 CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) 0118 CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) 0119 CTE OS - Agribusiness (6-12) 0120 CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) 0130 CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) 0131 CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems 0140 CTE OS - Food Science & Processing Technology (6-12) 0150 CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) 0151 CTE OS - Ornamental Horticulture (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) 0152 CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) 0170 CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) 0174 CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) 0175 CTE OS - Ecology and Natural Resource Management (6-12) 6236 CTE OS - Certified Welding (6-12) 6310 CTE OS - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) 9921 CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) |

| 900020 | Grades 9-12 Business and Marketing This code is to be used at the high school level ONLY if another Business & Marketing ISEE assignment code does not best reflect what the teacher is teaching. Use of this code should be the exception. This assignment code does not receive Added-Cost Funding monies. | 1010 CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) 1087 CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) 4012 CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) 4015 CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) 4017 CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) 4020 CTE OS - Microcomputer Applications (6-12) 4022 CTE OS - Business Digital Communications (6-12) 4024 CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) 9092 CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) 9093 CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) |
|--------|--|---|
| 900030 | Grades 9-12 Engineering & Technology Education This code is to be used at the high school level ONLY if another Engineering & Technology Education ISEE assignment code does not best reflect what the teacher is teaching. Use of this code should be the exception. This assignment code does not receive Added-Cost Funding monies. | 5015 CTE OS - Pre-Engineering Technology (6-12) 6130 CTE OS - Drafting and Design (6-12) 6151 CTE OS - Programming & Web Technologies (6-12) 6153 CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12) 6154 CTE OS - Networking Support (6-12) 6156 CTE OS - Computer Support Technologies (6-12) 6158 CTE OS - Programming & Software Development (6-12) 6159 CTE OS - Web Design and Development (6-12) 6190 CTE OS - Journalism (6-12) 6190 CTE OS - Graphic Design (6-12) 6191 CTE OS - Commercial Photography (6-12) 6197 CTE OS - Digital Media Production (6-12) 9400 CTE - Computer Science (6-12) 9401 CTE - Engineering (6-12) 9981 CTE - Technology Education (6-12) |
| 900040 | Grades 9-12 Family and Consumer Sciences & Human Services This code is to be used at the high school level ONLY if another Family and Consumer Sciences & Human Services course ISEE assignment code does not best reflect what the teacher is teaching. Use of this code should be the exception. This assignment code does not receive Added-Cost Funding monies. | 1085 CTE OS - Hospitality Services (6-12) 3020 CTE OS - Child Development Care & Guidance (6-12) 3022 CTE OS - Child Development & Services (6-12) 3023 CTE OS - Food Service (6-12) 3025 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) 3027 CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) 3030 CTE OS - Apparel/Textiles (6-12) 3035 CTE OS - Apparel/Textiles (6-12) 6262 CTE OS - Cosmetology (6-12) 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) |
| 900050 | Grades 9-12 Trades & Industry This code is to be used at the high school level ONLY if another Trades and Industry ISEE assignment code does not best reflect what the teacher is teaching. Use of this code should be the exception. This assignment code does not receive Added-Cost Funding monies. | 5018 CTE OS - Electronics Technology (6-12) 5022 CTE OS - Automated Manufacturing (6-12) 5030 CTE OS - Electrical Technology (9-12) 6010 CTE OS - HVAC Technology (6-12) 6015 CTE OS - Plumbing Technology (6-12) 6031 CTE OS - Automotive Collision Repair (6-12) |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

Page | **130**

| | | 6032 CTE OS - Automotive Maintenance & Light Repair (6-12) 6105 CTE OS - Cabinetmaking & Bench Carpentry (6-12) 6108 CTE OS - Construction Trades Technology (6-12) 6109 CTE OS - Industrial Mechanics (6-12) 6120 CTE OS - Heavy Equipment/Diesel Technology (6-12) 6232 CTE OS - Precision Machining (6-12) 6236 CTE OS - Certified Welding (6-12) 6310 CTE OS - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) |
|--------|--|---|
| 900060 | Grades 9-12 Health Professions & Public Safety This code is to be used at the high school level ONLY if another Health Professions & Public Safety ISEE assignment code does not best reflect what the teacher is teaching. Use of this code should be the exception. This assignment code does not receive Added-Cost Funding monies. | 2000 CTE OS - Orientation to Health Professions (6-12) 2011 CTE OS - Dental Assisting (6-12) 2030 CTE OS - Dietitian (6-12) 2033 CTE OS - Nursing Assistant (6-12) 2055 CTE OS - Rehabilitation Services (6-12) 2085 CTE OS - Emergency Medical Technician (6-12) 2087 CTE OS - Paramedic (6-12) 2094 CTE OS - Medical Assisting (6-12) 2095 CTE OS - Pharmacy Technician (6-12) 6280 CTE OS - Firefighting (6-12) 6282 CTE OS - Law Enforcement (6-12) |

CROSSWALK OF ISEE ENDORSEMENT CODES TO ASSIGNMENT CODES

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| -0001 | Any Valid CTE Endorsement Code | 221510 | First Steps: Understanding the World of Work through Career and Technical Education (CTE) |
| | | 313000 | CTE - Other District Staff |
| | | 900001 | Advisory - CTE |
| | | 900002 | Aide - CTE Classroom |
| 0055 | CTE Administrator (6-12) | 460600 | CTE Administrator |
| 0074 | CTE OS - Family & Consumer Sciences (6-12) | 221010 | Leadership |
| | | 222511 | Foods and Nutrition |
| | | 222513 | Teen Parenting |
| 0099 | CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) | 100480 | Work-Based Learning - Computer Support |
| | | 101481 | Work-Based Learning - Network Support |
| | | 101980 | Work-Based Learning - Programming & Software Development |
| | | 102480 | Work-Based Learning - Business Digital Communications |
| | | 102481 | Work-Based Learning - Web Design & Development |
| | | 111480 | Work-Based Learning - Digital Media Technology - Journalism |
| | | 111980 | Work-Based Learning - Graphic Design |
| | | 111981 | Work-Based Learning - Digital Media Technology Broadcasting |
| | | 111982 | Work-Based Learning - Digital Media Technology Commercial Photography |
| | | 120480 | Work-Based Learning - Administrative Services |
| | | 120980 | Work-Based Learning - Business Management |
| | | 121480 | Work-Based Learning - Applied Accounting |
| | | 121980 | Work-Based Learning - Marketing |
| | | 130980 | Work-Based Learning - Automated Manufacturing |
| | | 130981 | Work-Based Learning - Industrial Mechanics |
| | | 130982 | Work-Based Learning - Precision Machining |
| | | 132480 | Work-Based Learning - Certified Welding |
| | | 140980 | Work-Based Learning - Dental Assisting |
| | | 140981 | Work-Based Learning - Emergency Medical Technician |
| | | 140982 | Work-Based Learning - Nursing Assistant |
| | | 140983 | Work-Based Learning - Rehabilitation Services |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| 0099 | CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) Continued | 141980 | Work-Based Learning - Medical Assisting |
| | | 141981 | Work-Based Learning - Pharmacy Technician |
| | | 150980 | Work-Based Learning - Law Enforcement |
| | | 151980 | Work-Based Learning - Firefighting |
| | | 160980 | Work-Based Learning - Hospitality Services |
| | | 160981 | Work-Based Learning - Hospitality Management |
| | | 160982 | Work-Based Learning - Culinary Arts |
| | | 170480 | Work-Based Learning - Construction Trades |
| | | 170481 | Work-Based Learning - Cabinetmaking & Bench Carpentry |
| | | 170980 | Work-Based Learning - HVAC |
| | | 170981 | Work-Based Learning - Plumbing |
| | | 171480 | Work-Based Learning - Electronics Technology |
| | | 171481 | Work-Based Learning - Electrical |
| | | 180980 | Work-Based Learning - Ornamental Horticulture |
| | | 180981 | Work-Based Learning - Plant and Soil |
| | | 181480 | Work-Based Learning - Animal Science |
| | | 182480 | Work-Based Learning - Agribusiness/Economics |
| | | 182481 | Work-Based Learning - Agriculture Communications & Leadership |
| | | 184480 | Work-Based Learning - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems |
| | | 184481 | Work-Based Learning - Agriculture Small Engine Repair/Power Sports |
| | | 184482 | Work-Based Learning - Agriculture Welding |
| | | 185482 | Work-Based Learning - Ecology and Natural Resource Management |
| | | 191480 | Work-Based Learning - Cosmetology |
| | | 191980 | Work-Based Learning - Child Development & Services |
| | | 191981 | Work-Based Learning - Education and Training |
| | | 192982 | Work-Based Learning - Apparel and Textiles |
| | | 201480 | Work-Based Learning - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports |
| | | 201481 | Work-Based Learning - Automotive Collision Repair |
| | | 201482 | Work-Based Learning - Automotive Maintenance & Light Repair |
| | | 201483 | Work-Based Learning - Heavy Equipment/Diesel Technology |
| | | 210480 | Work-Based Learning - Pre-Engineering Technology |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| 0099 | CTE OS - Work Based Learning Coordinator (6-12) Continued | 211480 | Work-Based Learning - Drafting and Design |
| | | 221520 | Strategies for Success |
| | | 221521 | Career Exploration and Employment Preparation |
| | | 229980 | Work-Based Learning Experience I |
| | | 229981 | Work-Based Learning Experience II |
| | | 229982 | Work-Based Learning Experience III |
| | | 229983 | Work-Based Learning Experience IV |
| 0108 | CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) | 180010 | Introduction to Agriculture Education |
| | | 180020 | Introduction to Agricultural Industry |
| | | 180040 | Agricultural Biology |
| | | 180052 | Environmental Sciences Technology Applications |
| | | 180510 | Introduction to Agricultural Plant Industry |
| | | 181010 | Introduction to Livestock Industry |
| | | 181011 | Animal Science |
| | | 181013 | Applied Livestock Management |
| | | 181017 | Science of Animal Reproduction |
| | | 181018 | Standards of Agricultural Animal Science |
| | | 181020 | Small Animal Care |
| | | 181040 | Equine Science |
| | | 181041 | Advanced Equine Science |
| | | 181050 | Veterinary Science |
| | | 181070 | Science of Animal Nutrition |
| | | 181480 | Work-Based Learning - Animal Science |
| | | 182020 | Experiential Learning and SAE Programs |
| | | 182030 | Personal Skill Development |
| | | 183060 | Aquaculture Science |
| | | 183080 | Ag Biotechnology |
| | | 183081 | Food Science |
| | | 183490 | Precision Agriculture |
| | | 184010 | Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics |
| | | 185040 | Natural Resource Science |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|---|
| 0108 | CTE OS - Animal Health & Veterinary Sci (6-12) Continued | 185050 | Introduction to Environmental Science Technology |
| | | 185051 | Environmental Sciences Technology Applications |
| | | 185053 | Forestry and Wildlife Management |
| | | 185054 | Fish and Wildlife Science |
| | | 800010 | Grades 6-8 Agriculture, Food, & Natural Resources |
| | | 900010 | Grades 9-12 Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources |
| 0109 | CTE OS - Ag Business Mgmt (6-12) | 180010 | Introduction to Agriculture Education |
| | | 180020 | Introduction to Agricultural Industry |
| | | 180040 | Agricultural Biology |
| | | 180510 | Introduction to Agricultural Plant Industry |
| | | 180512 | Applied Crop Management |
| | | 180520 | Landscape Design |
| | | 180521 | Floral Design and Marketing |
| | | 180522 | Advanced Floral Design & Marketing |
| | | 180523 | Applied Greenhouse & Nursery Management |
| | | 180524 | Standards of Agricultural Ornamental Horticulture |
| | | 180980 | Work-Based Learning - Ornamental Horticulture |
| | | 181010 | Introduction to Livestock Industry |
| | | 181013 | Applied Livestock Management |
| | | 182010 | Agribusiness Management & Marketing |
| | | 182011 | Agricultural Business & Economics |
| | | 182012 | Agricultural Sales |
| | | 182020 | Experiential Learning and SAE Programs |
| | | 182030 | Personal Skill Development |
| | | 182031 | Advanced Leadership In Agriculture & Marketing |
| | | 182032 | Principles of Agricultural Communications and Leadership |
| | | 182040 | Agricultural Economics |
| | | 182480 | Work-Based Learning - Agribusiness/Economics |
| | | 182481 | Work-Based Learning - Agriculture Communications & Leadership |
| | | 184010 | Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics |
| | | 800010 | Grades 6-8 Agriculture, Food, & Natural Resources |
| | | 900010 | Grades 9-12 Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| 0110 | CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) | 180010 | Introduction to Agriculture Education |
| | | 180020 | Introduction to Agricultural Industry |
| | | 180040 | Agricultural Biology |
| | | 180510 | Introduction to Agricultural Plant Industry |
| | | 180511 | Science of Plant Growth & Development |
| | | 180512 | Applied Crop Management |
| | | 180513 | Plant & Soil Science |
| | | 180514 | Standards of Agricultural Plant Science |
| | | 180515 | Horticulture Plant Science |
| | | 180981 | Work-Based Learning - Plant and Soil |
| | | 181010 | Introduction to Livestock Industry |
| | | 181011 | Animal Science |
| | | 181013 | Applied Livestock Management |
| | | 181017 | Science of Animal Reproduction |
| | | 181018 | Standards of Agricultural Animal Science |
| | | 181020 | Small Animal Care |
| | | 181040 | Equine Science |
| | | 181041 | Advanced Equine Science |
| | | 181050 | Veterinary Science |
| | | 181070 | Science of Animal Nutrition |
| | | 182010 | Agribusiness Management & Marketing |
| | | 182011 | Agricultural Business & Economics |
| | | 182012 | Agricultural Sales |
| | | 182020 | Experiential Learning and SAE Programs |
| | | 182030 | Personal Skill Development |
| | | 182040 | Agricultural Economics |
| | | 182480 | Work-Based Learning - Agribusiness/Economics |
| | | 183060 | Aquaculture Science |
| | | 183080 | Ag Biotechnology |
| | | 183081 | Food Science |
| | | 184010 | Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics |
| | | 185021 | Forestry Science |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|---|
| 0110 | CTE OS - Agricultural Production (6-12) Continued | 185054 | Fish and Wildlife Science |
| | | 185056 | Advanced Forestry Science |
| | | 185057 | Range Science |
| | | 800010 | Grades 6-8 Agriculture, Food, & Natural Resources |
| | | 900010 | Grades 9-12 Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources |
| 0114 | CTE OS - Farm & Ranch Management (6-12) | 180010 | Introduction to Agriculture Education |
| | | 180020 | Introduction to Agricultural Industry |
| | | 180040 | Agricultural Biology |
| | | 180510 | Introduction to Agricultural Plant Industry |
| | | 180512 | Applied Crop Management |
| | | 181010 | Introduction to Livestock Industry |
| | | 181013 | Applied Livestock Management |
| | | 181018 | Standards of Agricultural Animal Science |
| | | 181050 | Veterinary Science |
| | | 182010 | Agribusiness Management & Marketing |
| | | 182011 | Agricultural Business & Economics |
| | | 182012 | Agricultural Sales |
| | | 182020 | Experiential Learning and SAE Programs |
| | | 182030 | Personal Skill Development |
| | | 182040 | Agricultural Economics |
| | | 182480 | Work-Based Learning - Agribusiness/Economics |
| | | 184010 | Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics |
| | | 800010 | Grades 6-8 Agriculture, Food, & Natural Resources |
| | | 900010 | Grades 9-12 Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources |
| 0118 | CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) | 180020 | Introduction to Agricultural Industry |
| | | 181010 | Introduction to Livestock Industry |
| | | 181011 | Animal Science |
| | | 181013 | Applied Livestock Management |
| | | 181017 | Science of Animal Reproduction |
| | | 181018 | Standards of Agricultural Animal Science |
| | | 181020 | Small Animal Care |
| | | 181040 | Equine Science |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|---|
| 0118 | CTE OS - Animal Science (6-12) Continued | 181041 | Advanced Equine Science |
| | | 181050 | Veterinary Science |
| | | 181070 | Science of Animal Nutrition |
| | | 181480 | Work-Based Learning - Animal Science |
| | | 183060 | Aquaculture Science |
| | | 183490 | Precision Agriculture |
| | | 800010 | Grades 6-8 Agriculture, Food, & Natural Resources |
| | | 900010 | Grades 9-12 Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources |
| 0119 | CTE OS - Agribusiness (6-12) | 180020 | Introduction to Agricultural Industry |
| | | 180510 | Introduction to Agricultural Plant Industry |
| | | 180513 | Plant & Soil Science |
| | | 181010 | Introduction to Livestock Industry |
| | | 181011 | Animal Science |
| | | 182010 | Agribusiness Management & Marketing |
| | | 182011 | Agricultural Business & Economics |
| | | 182012 | Agricultural Sales |
| | | 182031 | Advanced Leadership In Agriculture & Marketing |
| | | 182480 | Work-Based Learning - Agribusiness/Economics |
| | | 800010 | Grades 6-8 Agriculture, Food, & Natural Resources |
| | | 900010 | Grades 9-12 Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources |
| 0120 | CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) | 180010 | Introduction to Agriculture Education |
| | | 180040 | Agricultural Biology |
| | | 180512 | Applied Crop Management |
| | | 180513 | Plant & Soil Science |
| | | 180515 | Horticulture Plant Science |
| | | 180523 | Applied Greenhouse & Nursery Management |
| | | 181010 | Introduction to Livestock Industry |
| | | 181011 | Animal Science |
| | | 181013 | Applied Livestock Management |
| | | 182020 | Experiential Learning and SAE Programs |
| | | 182030 | Personal Skill Development |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| 0120 | CTE OS - Agricultural Leadership and Communications (6-12) Continued | 182032 | Principles of Agricultural Communications and Leadership |
| | | 182481 | Work-Based Learning - Agriculture Communications & Leadership |
| | | 183081 | Food Science |
| | | 184010 | Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics |
| | | 185041 | Environmental Science |
| | | 800010 | Grades 6-8 Agriculture, Food, & Natural Resources |
| | | 900010 | Grades 9-12 Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources |
| 0130 | CTE OS - Agricultural Power Machinery (6-12) | 180010 | Introduction to Agriculture Education |
| | | 180020 | Introduction to Agricultural Industry |
| | | 180040 | Agricultural Biology |
| | | 180510 | Introduction to Agricultural Plant Industry |
| | | 181010 | Introduction to Livestock Industry |
| | | 182020 | Experiential Learning and SAE Programs |
| | | 182030 | Personal Skill Development |
| | | 183490 | Precision Agriculture |
| | | 184010 | Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics |
| | | 184011 | Small Gasoline Engines |
| | | 184012 | Agricultural Power Technology - Large Engines |
| | | 184013 | Agricultural Systems/Electricity & Hydraulics |
| | | 184014 | Agricultural Machinery |
| | | 184015 | Agricultural Structures |
| | | 184016 | Advanced Small Gasoline Engines |
| | | 184017 | Standards of Agricultural Mechanics & Power Systems |
| | | 184040 | Agricultural Welding |
| | | 184041 | Advanced Agricultural Welding |
| | | 184042 | Agricultural Power Technology |
| | | 184043 | Agricultural Fabrication |
| | | 184480 | Work-Based Learning - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems |
| | | 184481 | Work-Based Learning - Agriculture Small Engine Repair/Power Sports |
| | | 184482 | Work-Based Learning - Agriculture Welding |
| | | 800010 | Grades 6-8 Agriculture, Food, & Natural Resources |
| | | 900010 | Grades 9-12 Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources |

Page | **139**

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| 0131 | CTE OS - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems | 180020 | Introduction to Agricultural Industry |
| | | 183490 | Precision Agriculture |
| | | 184010 | Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics |
| | | 184011 | Small Gasoline Engines |
| | | 184012 | Agricultural Power Technology - Large Engines |
| | | 184013 | Agricultural Systems/Electricity & Hydraulics |
| | | 184014 | Agricultural Machinery |
| | | 184017 | Standards of Agricultural Mechanics & Power Systems |
| | | 184040 | Agricultural Welding |
| | | 184042 | Agricultural Power Technology |
| | | 184480 | Work-Based Learning - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems |
| | | 800010 | Grades 6-8 Agriculture, Food, & Natural Resources |
| | | 900010 | Grades 9-12 Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources |
| 0140 | CTE OS - Food Science & Processing Technology (6-12) | 180020 | Introduction to Agricultural Industry |
| | | 181011 | Animal Science |
| | | 183050 | Sanitation in Food Processing |
| | | 183052 | Introduction to Equipment in Food Processing |
| | | 183056 | Standards of Food Science & Processing Technology |
| | | 183080 | Ag Biotechnology |
| | | 183081 | Food Science |
| | | 183480 | Work-Based Learning - Food Science & Processing |
| | | 900010 | Grades 9-12 Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources |
| 0150 | CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) | 180010 | Introduction to Agriculture Education |
| | | 180020 | Introduction to Agricultural Industry |
| | | 180040 | Agricultural Biology |
| | | 180510 | Introduction to Agricultural Plant Industry |
| | | 180511 | Science of Plant Growth & Development |
| | | 180512 | Applied Crop Management |
| | | 180513 | Plant & Soil Science |
| | | 180514 | Standards of Agricultural Plant Science |
| | | 180515 | Horticulture Plant Science |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| 0150 | CTE OS - Horticulture (6-12) Continued | 180520 | Landscape Design |
| | | 180521 | Floral Design and Marketing |
| | | 180522 | Advanced Floral Design & Marketing |
| | | 180523 | Applied Greenhouse & Nursery Management |
| | | 180524 | Standards of Agricultural Ornamental Horticulture |
| | | 180980 | Work-Based Learning - Ornamental Horticulture |
| | | 180981 | Work-Based Learning - Plant and Soil |
| | | 181010 | Introduction to Livestock Industry |
| | | 182010 | Agribusiness Management & Marketing |
| | | 182011 | Agricultural Business & Economics |
| | | 182012 | Agricultural Sales |
| | | 182020 | Experiential Learning and SAE Programs |
| | | 182030 | Personal Skill Development |
| | | 182040 | Agricultural Economics |
| | | 182480 | Work-Based Learning - Agribusiness/Economics |
| | | 183081 | Food Science |
| | | 184010 | Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics |
| | | 184011 | Small Gasoline Engines |
| | | 185021 | Forestry Science |
| | | 185056 | Advanced Forestry Science |
| | | 185057 | Range Science |
| | | 800010 | Grades 6-8 Agriculture, Food, & Natural Resources |
| | | 900010 | Grades 9-12 Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources |
| 0151 | CTE OS - Ornamental Horticulture (6-12) | 180510 | Introduction to Agricultural Plant Industry |
| | | 180513 | Plant & Soil Science |
| | | 180515 | Horticulture Plant Science |
| | | 180520 | Landscape Design |
| | | 180521 | Floral Design and Marketing |
| | | 180522 | Advanced Floral Design & Marketing |
| | | 180523 | Applied Greenhouse & Nursery Management |
| | | 180524 | Standards of Agricultural Ornamental Horticulture |
| | | 180980 | Work-Based Learning - Ornamental Horticulture |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| 0151 | CTE OS - Ornamental Horticulture (6-12) Continued | 182012 | Agricultural Sales |
| | | 182031 | Advanced Leadership In Agriculture & Marketing |
| | | 800010 | Grades 6-8 Agriculture, Food, & Natural Resources |
| | | 900010 | Grades 9-12 Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources |
| 0152 | CTE OS - Plant and Soil (6-12) | 180010 | Introduction to Agriculture Education |
| | | 180015 | Introduction to Natural Resources and Ecosystem Services |
| | | 180020 | Introduction to Agricultural Industry |
| | | 180510 | Introduction to Agricultural Plant Industry |
| | | 180511 | Science of Plant Growth & Development |
| | | 180512 | Applied Crop Management |
| | | 180513 | Plant & Soil Science |
| | | 180514 | Standards of Agricultural Plant Science |
| | | 180515 | Horticulture Plant Science |
| | | 180981 | Work-Based Learning - Plant and Soil |
| | | 183490 | Precision Agriculture |
| | | 185041 | Environmental Science |
| | | 800010 | Grades 6-8 Agriculture, Food, & Natural Resources |
| | | 900010 | Grades 9-12 Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources |
| 0161 | CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) | 180010 | Introduction to Agriculture Education |
| | | 180020 | Introduction to Agricultural Industry |
| | | 180040 | Agricultural Biology |
| | | 180510 | Introduction to Agricultural Plant Industry |
| | | 181010 | Introduction to Livestock Industry |
| | | 181011 | Animal Science |
| | | 181017 | Science of Animal Reproduction |
| | | 181018 | Standards of Agricultural Animal Science |
| | | 181020 | Small Animal Care |
| | | 181070 | Science of Animal Nutrition |
| | | 181480 | Work-Based Learning - Animal Science |
| | | 182020 | Experiential Learning and SAE Programs |
| | | 182030 | Personal Skill Development |
| | | 183060 | Aquaculture Science |

IDCTE 2021-2022 ISEE Assignment Credential Manual

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 0161 | CTE OS - Aquaculture (6-12) Continued | 183080 | Ag Biotechnology |
| | | 183081 | Food Science |
| | | 184010 | Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics |
| | | 185040 | Natural Resource Science |
| | | 185041 | Environmental Science |
| | | 185050 | Introduction to Environmental Science Technology |
| | | 185051 | Environmental Sciences Technology Applications |
| | | 185053 | Forestry and Wildlife Management |
| | | 185054 | Fish and Wildlife Science |
| | | 185482 | Work-Based Learning - Ecology and Natural Resource Management |
| | | 800010 | Grades 6-8 Agriculture, Food, & Natural Resources |
| | | 900010 | Grades 9-12 Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources |
| 0170 | CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) | 180010 | Introduction to Agriculture Education |
| | | 180015 | Introduction to Natural Resources and Ecosystem Services |
| | | 180020 | Introduction to Agricultural Industry |
| | | 180040 | Agricultural Biology |
| | | 180052 | Environmental Sciences Technology Applications |
| | | 180510 | Introduction to Agricultural Plant Industry |
| | | 180511 | Science of Plant Growth & Development |
| | | 180512 | Applied Crop Management |
| | | 180513 | Plant & Soil Science |
| | | 180514 | Standards of Agricultural Plant Science |
| | | 180515 | Horticulture Plant Science |
| | | 180520 | Landscape Design |
| | | 180521 | Floral Design and Marketing |
| | | 180522 | Advanced Floral Design & Marketing |
| | | 180523 | Applied Greenhouse & Nursery Management |
| | | 180524 | Standards of Agricultural Ornamental Horticulture |
| | | 180980 | Work-Based Learning - Ornamental Horticulture |
| | | 180981 | Work-Based Learning - Plant and Soil |
| | | 181010 | Introduction to Livestock Industry |
| | | 181013 | Applied Livestock Management |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| 0170 | CTE OS - Forestry (6-12) Continued | 182020 | Experiential Learning and SAE Programs |
| | | 182030 | Personal Skill Development |
| | | 183060 | Aquaculture Science |
| | | 183490 | Precision Agriculture |
| | | 184010 | Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics |
| | | 185021 | Forestry Science |
| | | 185040 | Natural Resource Science |
| | | 185041 | Environmental Science |
| | | 185050 | Introduction to Environmental Science Technology |
| | | 185051 | Environmental Sciences Technology Applications |
| | | 185052 | Advanced Environmental Science Technology Applications |
| | | 185053 | Forestry and Wildlife Management |
| | | 185054 | Fish and Wildlife Science |
| | | 185056 | Advanced Forestry Science |
| | | 185057 | Range Science |
| | | 185482 | Work-Based Learning - Ecology and Natural Resource Management |
| | | 800010 | Grades 6-8 Agriculture, Food, & Natural Resources |
| | | 900010 | Grades 9-12 Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources |
| 0174 | CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) | 180010 | Introduction to Agriculture Education |
| | | 180015 | Introduction to Natural Resources and Ecosystem Services |
| | | 180020 | Introduction to Agricultural Industry |
| | | 180040 | Agricultural Biology |
| | | 180052 | Environmental Sciences Technology Applications |
| | | 180510 | Introduction to Agricultural Plant Industry |
| | | 180511 | Science of Plant Growth & Development |
| | | 180512 | Applied Crop Management |
| | | 180513 | Plant & Soil Science |
| | | 180514 | Standards of Agricultural Plant Science |
| | | 180515 | Horticulture Plant Science |
| | | 180520 | Landscape Design |
| | | 180521 | Floral Design and Marketing |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|---|
| 0174 | CTE OS - Natural Resource Management (6-12) Continued | 180522 | Advanced Floral Design & Marketing |
| | | 180523 | Applied Greenhouse & Nursery Management |
| | | 180524 | Standards of Agricultural Ornamental Horticulture |
| | | 180980 | Work-Based Learning - Ornamental Horticulture |
| | | 180981 | Work-Based Learning - Plant and Soil |
| | | 181010 | Introduction to Livestock Industry |
| | | 181013 | Applied Livestock Management |
| | | 182020 | Experiential Learning and SAE Programs |
| | | 182030 | Personal Skill Development |
| | | 183060 | Aquaculture Science |
| | | 183490 | Precision Agriculture |
| | | 184010 | Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics |
| | | 185021 | Forestry Science |
| | | 185040 | Natural Resource Science |
| | | 185041 | Environmental Science |
| | | 185050 | Introduction to Environmental Science Technology |
| | | 185051 | Environmental Sciences Technology Applications |
| | | 185052 | Advanced Environmental Science Technology Applications |
| | | 185053 | Forestry and Wildlife Management |
| | | 185054 | Fish and Wildlife Science |
| | | 185056 | Advanced Forestry Science |
| | | 185057 | Range Science |
| | | 185482 | Work-Based Learning - Ecology and Natural Resource Management |
| | | 800010 | Grades 6-8 Agriculture, Food, & Natural Resources |
| | | 900010 | Grades 9-12 Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources |
| 0175 | CTE OS - Ecology and Natural Resource Management (6-12) | 180010 | Introduction to Agriculture Education |
| | | 180015 | Introduction to Natural Resources and Ecosystem Services |
| | | 180052 | Environmental Sciences Technology Applications |
| | | 180510 | Introduction to Agricultural Plant Industry |
| | | 183490 | Precision Agriculture |
| | | 185021 | Forestry Science |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|---|
| 0175 | CTE OS - Ecology and Natural Resource Management (6-12) Continued | 185040 | Natural Resource Science |
| | | 185041 | Environmental Science |
| | | 185050 | Introduction to Environmental Science Technology |
| | | 185051 | Environmental Sciences Technology Applications |
| | | 185052 | Advanced Environmental Science Technology Applications |
| | | 185053 | Forestry and Wildlife Management |
| | | 185054 | Fish and Wildlife Science |
| | | 185056 | Advanced Forestry Science |
| | | 185057 | Range Science |
| | | 185482 | Work-Based Learning - Ecology and Natural Resource Management |
| | | 800010 | Grades 6-8 Agriculture, Food, & Natural Resources |
| | | 900010 | Grades 9-12 Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources |
| 1010 | CTE OS - Marketing (6-12) | 120010 | Business Essentials |
| | | 120090 | Business Communications |
| | | 120560 | International Business/Marketing |
| | | 120561 | Business Marketing |
| | | 121040 | Accounting I |
| | | 121530 | Fashion Merchandising & Marketing |
| | | 121610 | Retail Merchandising |
| | | 121630 | Sports & Entertainment Marketing |
| | | 121640 | Principles of Marketing |
| | | 121650 | Principles of Promotion |
| | | 121660 | Principles of Management |
| | | 121670 | Marketing Economics (Applied Economics) |
| | | 121671 | Digital Marketing |
| | | 121980 | Work-Based Learning - Marketing |
| | | 121981 | Marketing School-Based Enterprise |
| | | 129985 | Marketing Research |
| | | 800020 | Grades 6-8 Business and Marketing |
| | | 900020 | Grades 9-12 Business and Marketing |
| 1085 | CTE OS - Hospitality Services (6-12) | 160980 | Work-Based Learning - Hospitality Services |
| | | 161510 | Hospitality Services |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| 1085 | CTE OS - Hospitality Services (6-12) Continued | 161512 | Introduction to Hospitality Essentials |
| | | 161513 | Explore Hospitality & Tourism |
| | | 221010 | Leadership |
| | | 800040 | Grades 6-8 Family and Consumer Sciences & Human Services |
| | | 900040 | Grades 9-12 Family and Consumer Sciences & Human Services |
| 1087 | CTE OS - Hospitality Management (6-12) | 100050 | Business Computer Applications I |
| | | 102030 | Introduction to Interactive Media |
| | | 120010 | Business Essentials |
| | | 120090 | Business Communications |
| | | 120540 | Business Law/Ethics Applications |
| | | 120552 | Business Management |
| | | 120990 | Leadership in Business and Marketing |
| | | 121040 | Accounting I |
| | | 121640 | Principles of Marketing |
| | | 121660 | Principles of Management |
| | | 160550 | Hospitality Management I |
| | | 160551 | Hospitality Management II |
| | | 160981 | Work-Based Learning - Hospitality Management |
| | | 161511 | Travel & Tourism |
| | | 161520 | English for Travel & Tourism |
| | | 161521 | Promoting Hospitality and Tourism |
| | | 161522 | Travel & Tourism II: Travel as a Business |
| | | 161530 | Geography for Travel & Tourism |
| | | 161550 | Tour Idaho |
| | | 800020 | Grades 6-8 Business and Marketing |
| | | 900020 | Grades 9-12 Business and Marketing |
| 2000 | CTE OS - Orientation to Health Professions (6-12) | 140010 | Fundamentals of Health Professions |
| | | 141540 | Medical Terminology |
| | | 141551 | Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professions |
| | | 800060 | Grades 6-8 Health Professions & Public Safety |
| | | 900060 | Grades 9-12 Health Professions & Public Safety |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| 2011 | CTE OS - Dental Assisting (6-12) | 140010 | Fundamentals of Health Professions |
| | | 140540 | Fundamentals of Dental Assisting |
| | | 140980 | Work-Based Learning - Dental Assisting |
| | | 141540 | Medical Terminology |
| | | 141551 | Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professions |
| | | 800060 | Grades 6-8 Health Professions & Public Safety |
| | | 900060 | Grades 9-12 Health Professions & Public Safety |
| 2030 | CTE OS - Dietitian (6-12) | 140010 | Fundamentals of Health Professions |
| | | 141540 | Medical Terminology |
| | | 141551 | Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professions |
| | | 222510 | Healthy Living, Healthy World |
| | | 222511 | Foods and Nutrition |
| | | 222512 | Food Science and Nutrition |
| | | 222518 | Advanced Nutrition and Wellness |
| | | 800060 | Grades 6-8 Health Professions & Public Safety |
| | | 900060 | Grades 9-12 Health Professions & Public Safety |
| 2033 | CTE OS - Nursing Assistant (6-12) | 140010 | Fundamentals of Health Professions |
| | | 140510 | Nursing Assistant |
| | | 140982 | Work-Based Learning - Nursing Assistant |
| | | 140990 | Mental Health Assistant |
| | | 141520 | Pharmacy Technician |
| | | 141540 | Medical Terminology |
| | | 141551 | Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professions |
| | | 141981 | Work-Based Learning - Pharmacy Technician |
| | | 800060 | Grades 6-8 Health Professions & Public Safety |
| | | 900060 | Grades 9-12 Health Professions & Public Safety |
| 2055 | CTE OS - Rehabilitation Services (6-12) | 140010 | Fundamentals of Health Professions |
| | | 140620 | Sports Medicine/Athletic Training |
| | | 140622 | Rehabilitation Services |
| | | 140983 | Work-Based Learning - Rehabilitation Services |
| | | 141540 | Medical Terminology |
| | | 141551 | Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professions |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|---|
| 2055 | CTE OS - Rehabilitation Services (6-12) Continued | 800060 | Grades 6-8 Health Professions & Public Safety |
| | | 900060 | Grades 9-12 Health Professions & Public Safety |
| 2085 | CTE OS - Emergency Medical Technician (6-12) | 140010 | Fundamentals of Health Professions |
| | | 140550 | Emergency Medical Technician |
| | | 140551 | Emergency Medical Responder |
| | | 140981 | Work-Based Learning - Emergency Medical Technician |
| | | 141540 | Medical Terminology |
| | | 141551 | Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professions |
| | | 150010 | Orientation to Police, Fire, and Emergency Services |
| | | 800060 | Grades 6-8 Health Professions & Public Safety |
| | | 900060 | Grades 9-12 Health Professions & Public Safety |
| 2087 | CTE OS - Paramedic (6-12) | 140010 | Fundamentals of Health Professions |
| | | 140550 | Emergency Medical Technician |
| | | 140551 | Emergency Medical Responder |
| | | 140981 | Work-Based Learning - Emergency Medical Technician |
| | | 141520 | Pharmacy Technician |
| | | 141540 | Medical Terminology |
| | | 141551 | Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professions |
| | | 141981 | Work-Based Learning - Pharmacy Technician |
| | | 150010 | Orientation to Police, Fire, and Emergency Services |
| | | 800060 | Grades 6-8 Health Professions & Public Safety |
| | | 900060 | Grades 9-12 Health Professions & Public Safety |
| 2094 | CTE OS - Medical Assisting (6-12) | 140010 | Fundamentals of Health Professions |
| | | 141514 | Fundamentals of Medical Assisting |
| | | 141515 | Advanced Medical Assisting |
| | | 141540 | Medical Terminology |
| | | 141551 | Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professions |
| | | 141980 | Work-Based Learning - Medical Assisting |
| | | 800060 | Grades 6-8 Health Professions & Public Safety |
| | | 900060 | Grades 9-12 Health Professions & Public Safety |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| 2095 | CTE OS - Pharmacy Technician (6-12) | 140010 | Fundamentals of Health Professions |
| | | 141520 | Pharmacy Technician |
| | | 141540 | Medical Terminology |
| | | 141981 | Work-Based Learning - Pharmacy Technician |
| | | 800060 | Grades 6-8 Health Professions & Public Safety |
| | | 900060 | Grades 9-12 Health Professions & Public Safety |
| 2098 | CTE OS - Sports Medicine/Athletic Trng (6-12) | 140010 | Fundamentals of Health Professions |
| | | 140620 | Sports Medicine/Athletic Training |
| | | 140983 | Work-Based Learning - Rehabilitation Services |
| | | 141540 | Medical Terminology |
| | | 141551 | Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professions |
| 3020 | CTE OS - Child Development Care & Guidance (6-12) | 191530 | Early Childhood Professions |
| | | 191531 | Early Childhood Education |
| | | 191540 | Explore Working with Young Children |
| | | 191980 | Work-Based Learning - Child Development & Services |
| | | 221010 | Leadership |
| | | 222510 | Healthy Living, Healthy World |
| | | 222513 | Teen Parenting |
| | | 222514 | Parenting and Child Development |
| | | 222515 | Teen Living |
| | | 800040 | Grades 6-8 Family and Consumer Sciences & Human Services |
| | | 900040 | Grades 9-12 Family and Consumer Sciences & Human Services |
| 3022 | CTE OS - Child Development & Services (6-12) | 191530 | Early Childhood Professions |
| | | 191531 | Early Childhood Education |
| | | 191540 | Explore Working with Young Children |
| | | 191980 | Work-Based Learning - Child Development & Services |
| | | 222513 | Teen Parenting |
| | | 222514 | Parenting and Child Development |
| | | 222515 | Teen Living |
| | | 800040 | Grades 6-8 Family and Consumer Sciences & Human Services |
| | | 900040 | Grades 9-12 Family and Consumer Sciences & Human Services |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 3023 | CTE OS - Food Service (6-12) | 160523 | Introduction to Culinary Arts |
| | | 160524 | Advanced Culinary Arts |
| | | 160530 | Foundational Foods |
| | | 160560 | International Cuisine |
| | | 160980 | Work-Based Learning - Hospitality Services |
| | | 160982 | Work-Based Learning - Culinary Arts |
| | | 161510 | Hospitality Services |
| | | 161512 | Introduction to Hospitality Essentials |
| | | 161513 | Explore Hospitality & Tourism |
| | | 161550 | Tour Idaho |
| | | 221010 | Leadership |
| | | 222510 | Healthy Living, Healthy World |
| | | 222511 | Foods and Nutrition |
| | | 222515 | Teen Living |
| | | 800040 | Grades 6-8 Family and Consumer Sciences & Human Services |
| | | 900040 | Grades 9-12 Family and Consumer Sciences & Human Services |
| 3025 | CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) | 160523 | Introduction to Culinary Arts |
| | | 160524 | Advanced Culinary Arts |
| | | 160530 | Foundational Foods |
| | | 160560 | International Cuisine |
| | | 160980 | Work-Based Learning - Hospitality Services |
| | | 160982 | Work-Based Learning - Culinary Arts |
| | | 161510 | Hospitality Services |
| | | 161512 | Introduction to Hospitality Essentials |
| | | 161513 | Explore Hospitality & Tourism |
| | | 161550 | Tour Idaho |
| | | 221010 | Leadership |
| | | 222510 | Healthy Living, Healthy World |
| | | 222511 | Foods and Nutrition |
| | | 222515 | Teen Living |
| | | 800040 | Grades 6-8 Family and Consumer Sciences & Human Services |
| | | 900040 | Grades 9-12 Family and Consumer Sciences & Human Services |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 3027 | CTE OS - Culinary Arts (6-12) | 160523 | Introduction to Culinary Arts |
| | | 160524 | Advanced Culinary Arts |
| | | 160530 | Foundational Foods |
| | | 160560 | International Cuisine |
| | | 160980 | Work-Based Learning - Hospitality Services |
| | | 160982 | Work-Based Learning - Culinary Arts |
| | | 161510 | Hospitality Services |
| | | 161512 | Introduction to Hospitality Essentials |
| | | 161513 | Explore Hospitality & Tourism |
| | | 161550 | Tour Idaho |
| | | 221010 | Leadership |
| | | 222511 | Foods and Nutrition |
| | | 800040 | Grades 6-8 Family and Consumer Sciences & Human Services |
| | | 900040 | Grades 9-12 Family and Consumer Sciences & Human Services |
| 3030 | CTE OS - Apparel/Textiles (6-12) | 192010 | Fashion/Design and Merchandising |
| | | 192011 | Fashion and Textiles |
| | | 192012 | Fashion Strategies |
| | | 192030 | Apparel Construction Fundamentals |
| | | 192050 | Housing, Interiors, and Furnishings |
| | | 192982 | Work-Based Learning - Apparel and Textiles |
| | | 221010 | Leadership |
| | | 222510 | Healthy Living, Healthy World |
| | | 222515 | Teen Living |
| | | 800040 | Grades 6-8 Family and Consumer Sciences & Human Services |
| | | 900040 | Grades 9-12 Family and Consumer Sciences & Human Services |
| 3035 | CTE OS - Apparel/Textiles (6-12) | 192010 | Fashion/Design and Merchandising |
| | | 192011 | Fashion and Textiles |
| | | 192012 | Fashion Strategies |
| | | 192030 | Apparel Construction Fundamentals |
| | | 192050 | Housing, Interiors, and Furnishings |
| | | 192982 | Work-Based Learning - Apparel and Textiles |
| | | 221010 | Leadership |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| 3035 | CTE OS - Apparel/Textiles (6-12) Continued | 800040 | Grades 6-8 Family and Consumer Sciences & Human Services |
| 4012 | CTE OS - Administrative Services (6-12) | 900040 | Grades 9-12 Family and Consumer Sciences & Human Services |
| | | 111040 | Publishing I |
| | | 120010 | Business Essentials |
| | | 120021 | Office Technologies |
| | | 120030 | Business Administration |
| | | 120090 | Business Communications |
| | | 120480 | Work-Based Learning - Administrative Services |
| | | 120540 | Business Law/Ethics Applications |
| | | 120552 | Business Management |
| | | 121013 | Personal Business Finance |
| | | 121040 | Accounting I |
| | | 121640 | Principles of Marketing |
| | | 121670 | Marketing Economics (Applied Economics) |
| | | 129998 | Business Math |
| | | 800020 | Grades 6-8 Business and Marketing |
| | | 900020 | Grades 9-12 Business and Marketing |
| 4015 | CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) | 100010 | Computer Technology I |
| | | 100050 | Business Computer Applications I |
| | | 100051 | Business Computer Applications II |
| | | 120010 | Business Essentials |
| | | 120021 | Office Technologies |
| | | 120030 | Business Administration |
| | | 120090 | Business Communications |
| | | 120480 | Work-Based Learning - Administrative Services |
| | | 120530 | Business Ownership/Entrepreneurship |
| | | 120540 | Business Law/Ethics Applications |
| | | 120552 | Business Management |
| | | 120560 | International Business/Marketing |
| | | 120980 | Work-Based Learning - Business Management |
| | | 120990 | Leadership in Business and Marketing |
| | | 121011 | Financial Services |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| 4015 | CTE OS - Business Management/Finance (6-12) Continued | 121012 | Banking & Finance Services |
| | | 121013 | Personal Business Finance |
| | | 121030 | Financial Planning/Financial Operations |
| | | 121040 | Accounting I |
| | | 121041 | Accounting II |
| | | 121050 | Economics & the World of Finance |
| | | 121060 | Principles of Insurance |
| | | 121070 | Securities |
| | | 121490 | International Finance |
| | | 121491 | Principles of World Finance |
| | | 121620 | E-Commerce E-Commerce |
| | | 121630 | Sports & Entertainment Marketing |
| | | 121640 | Principles of Marketing |
| | | 121660 | Principles of Management |
| | | 121670 | Marketing Economics (Applied Economics) |
| | | 121671 | Digital Marketing |
| | | 121980 | Work-Based Learning - Marketing |
| | | 129985 | Marketing Research |
| | | 800020 | Grades 6-8 Business and Marketing |
| | | 900020 | Grades 9-12 Business and Marketing |
| 4017 | CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) | 100050 | Business Computer Applications I |
| | | 100051 | Business Computer Applications II |
| | | 120010 | Business Essentials |
| | | 120090 | Business Communications |
| | | 120530 | Business Ownership/Entrepreneurship |
| | | 120540 | Business Law/Ethics Applications |
| | | 120552 | Business Management |
| | | 120560 | International Business/Marketing |
| | | 120980 | Work-Based Learning - Business Management |
| | | 121013 | Personal Business Finance |
| | | 121040 | Accounting I |
| | | 121640 | Principles of Marketing |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| 4017 | CTE OS - Business Management (6-12) Continued | 121660 | Principles of Management |
| | | 121670 | Marketing Economics (Applied Economics) |
| | | 800020 | Grades 6-8 Business and Marketing |
| | | 900020 | Grades 9-12 Business and Marketing |
| 4020 | CTE OS - Microcomputer Applications (6-12) | 100050 | Business Computer Applications I |
| | | 100051 | Business Computer Applications II |
| | | 100510 | Information Technology |
| | | 120010 | Business Essentials |
| | | 800020 | Grades 6-8 Business and Marketing |
| | | 900020 | Grades 9-12 Business and Marketing |
| 4022 | CTE OS - Business Digital Communications (6-12) | 100050 | Business Computer Applications I |
| | | 102010 | Web Design I - Introduction to XHTML & XML |
| | | 102011 | Web Design II - Web Site Authoring Tools |
| | | 102014 | Business Digital Communications |
| | | 102030 | Introduction to Interactive Media |
| | | 102480 | Work-Based Learning - Business Digital Communications |
| | | 110550 | Interactive Media - Video I |
| | | 110551 | Interactive Media - Video II |
| | | 111040 | Publishing I |
| | | 111041 | Publishing II |
| | | 111530 | Interactive Media - Graphics I |
| | | 111534 | Interactive Media - Graphics II |
| | | 800020 | Grades 6-8 Business and Marketing |
| | | 900020 | Grades 9-12 Business and Marketing |
| 4024 | CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) | 100010 | Computer Technology I |
| | l | 100011 | Computer Technology II |
| | | 100030 | Fundamentals of Information Systems Technology |
| | | 100050 | Business Computer Applications I |
| | | 100051 | Business Computer Applications II |
| | | 100052 | Business Computer Applications III |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| 4024 | CTE OS - Information/Communication Tech (6-12) Continued | 100190 | Computer Science I |
| | | 100191 | Computer Science II |
| | | 100192 | Computer Science III |
| | | 100470 | Computer Science Advanced Studies |
| | | 100510 | Information Technology |
| | | 100520 | Computer Science-Database Design & Programming |
| | | 101480 | Advanced Networking |
| | | 101522 | Programming & Software Development I |
| | | 101523 | Programming & Software Development II |
| | | 101524 | Programming & Software Development III |
| | | 101980 | Work-Based Learning - Programming & Software Development |
| | | 102010 | Web Design I - Introduction to XHTML & XML |
| | | 102011 | Web Design II - Web Site Authoring Tools |
| | | 102012 | Web Design & Development I |
| | | 102013 | Web Design & Development II |
| | | 102014 | Business Digital Communications |
| | | 102015 | Web Design & Development III |
| | | 102030 | Introduction to Interactive Media |
| | | 102480 | Work-Based Learning - Business Digital Communications |
| | | 102481 | Work-Based Learning - Web Design & Development |
| | | 102540 | Computer Support Essentials |
| | | 110550 | Interactive Media - Video I |
| | | 110551 | Interactive Media - Video II |
| | | 111040 | Publishing I |
| | | 111041 | Publishing II |
| | | 111530 | Interactive Media - Graphics I |
| | | 111534 | Interactive Media - Graphics II |
| | | 121620 | E-Commerce |
| | | 800020 | Grades 6-8 Business and Marketing |
| | | 900020 | Grades 9-12 Business and Marketing |
| 4077 | CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) | 100050 | Business Computer Applications I |
| | | 100051 | Business Computer Applications II |

| 4077 CTE OS - Applied Accounting (6-12) Continued 120010 Business Essentials 120030 Business Communications 120052 Business Management 121011 Financial Services 121013 Personal Business Finance 121020 Banking & Credit 121030 Financial Planning/Financial Operations 121040 Accounting I 121041 Accounting II | |
|--|--|
| 120090 Business Communications 120552 Business Management 121011 Financial Services 121013 Personal Business Finance 121020 Banking & Credit 121030 Financial Planning/Financial Operations 121040 Accounting I | |
| 120552 Business Management 121011 Financial Services 121013 Personal Business Finance 121020 Banking & Credit 121030 Financial Planning/Financial Operations 121040 Accounting I | |
| 121011 Financial Services 121013 Personal Business Finance 121020 Banking & Credit 121030 Financial Planning/Financial Operations 121040 Accounting I | |
| 121013 Personal Business Finance 121020 Banking & Credit 121030 Financial Planning/Financial Operations 121040 Accounting I | |
| 121020 Banking & Credit 121030 Financial Planning/Financial Operations 121040 Accounting I | |
| 121030 Financial Planning/Financial Operations 121040 Accounting I | |
| 121040 Accounting I | |
| | |
| 121041 Accounting II | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 121042 Computerized Accounting | |
| 121050 Economics & the World of Finance | |
| 121070 Securities | |
| 121110 Forensic Accounting & Fraud Investigation | |
| 121480 Work-Based Learning - Applied Accounting | |
| 121490 International Finance | |
| 129998 Business Math | |
| 800020 Grades 6-8 Business and Marketing | |
| 900020 Grades 9-12 Business and Marketing | |
| 5015 CTE OS - Pre-Engineering Technology (6-12) 210030 Fundamentals of Engineering Technology | |
| 210050 Principles of Engineering | |
| 210051 Technological Design | |
| 210060 Introduction to Engineering Design | |
| 210061 Digital Electronics | |
| 210062 ITEEA Engineering Design | |
| 210064 Engineering Design and Development | |
| 210090 Robotics Engineering | |
| 210093 Robotics & Automation | |
| 210100 Computer Integrated Manufacturing | |
| 210120 Civil Engineering & Architecture | |
| 210130 Aerospace Engineering | |
| 210140 Biotechnical Engineering | |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| 5015 | CTE OS - Pre-Engineering Technology (6-12) Continued | 210480 | Work-Based Learning - Pre-Engineering Technology |
| | | 210520 | Advanced Design Applications |
| | | 800030 | Grades 6-8 Engineering & Technology Education |
| | | 900030 | Grades 9-12 Engineering & Technology Education |
| 5018 | CTE OS - Electronics Technology (6-12) | 171062 | Electronics Technology Level I |
| | | 171063 | Electronics Technology Level II |
| | | 171064 | Electronics Technology Level III |
| | | 171480 | Work-Based Learning - Electronics Technology |
| | | 800050 | Grades 6-8 Trades & Industry |
| | | 900050 | Grades 9-12 Trades & Industry |
| 5022 | CTE OS - Automated Manufacturing (6-12) | 130025 | Automated Manufacturing Level I |
| | | 130026 | Automated Manufacturing Level II |
| | | 130027 | Automated Manufacturing Level III |
| | | 130980 | Work-Based Learning - Automated Manufacturing |
| | | 800050 | Grades 6-8 Trades & Industry |
| | | 900050 | Grades 9-12 Trades & Industry |
| 5030 | CTE OS - Electrical Technology (9-12) | 170010 | Construction Careers Exploration |
| | | 171020 | Electrical Level II |
| | | 171025 | Electrical Level III |
| | | 171062 | Electronics Technology Level I |
| | | 171063 | Electronics Technology Level II |
| | | 171064 | Electronics Technology Level III |
| | | 171480 | Work-Based Learning - Electronics Technology |
| | | 171481 | Work-Based Learning - Electrical |
| | | 800050 | Grades 6-8 Trades & Industry |
| | | 900050 | Grades 9-12 Trades & Industry |
| 6010 | CTE OS - HVAC Technology (6-12) | 170010 | Construction Careers Exploration |
| | | 170560 | HVAC Level II |
| | | 170565 | HVAC Level III |
| | | 170980 | Work-Based Learning - HVAC |
| | | 800050 | Grades 6-8 Trades & Industry |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|---|
| 6010 | CTE OS - HVAC Technology (6-12) Continued | 900050 | Grades 9-12 Trades & Industry |
| 6015 | CTE OS - Plumbing Technology (6-12) | 170010 | Construction Careers Exploration |
| | | 170580 | Plumbing Level II |
| | | 170585 | Plumbing Level III |
| | | 170981 | Work-Based Learning - Plumbing |
| | | 800050 | Grades 6-8 Trades & Industry |
| | | 900050 | Grades 9-12 Trades & Industry |
| 6031 | CTE OS - Automotive Collision Repair (6-12) | 201033 | Transportation Systems Exploration |
| | | 201160 | Automotive Collision Repair Level I |
| | | 201161 | Automotive Collision Repair Level II |
| | | 201162 | Automotive Collision Repair Level III |
| | | 201481 | Work-Based Learning - Automotive Collision Repair |
| | | 800050 | Grades 6-8 Trades & Industry |
| | | 900050 | Grades 9-12 Trades & Industry |
| 6032 | CTE OS - Automotive Maintenance & Light Repair (6-12) | 201030 | Automotive Technology Level I |
| | | 201031 | Automotive Technology Level II |
| | | 201032 | Automotive Technology Level III |
| | | 201033 | Transportation Systems Exploration |
| | | 201482 | Work-Based Learning - Automotive Maintenance & Light Repair |
| | | 800050 | Grades 6-8 Trades & Industry |
| | | 900050 | Grades 9-12 Trades & Industry |
| 6105 | CTE OS - Cabinetmaking & Bench Carpentry (6-12) | 170010 | Construction Careers Exploration |
| | | 170071 | Cabinetry and Millwork Level I |
| | | 170072 | Cabinetry and Millwork Level II |
| | | 170073 | Cabinetry and Millwork Level III |
| | | 170481 | Work-Based Learning - Cabinetmaking & Bench Carpentry |
| | | 800050 | Grades 6-8 Trades & Industry |
| | | 900050 | Grades 9-12 Trades & Industry |
| 6108 | CTE OS - Construction Trades Technology (6- 12) | 170010 | Construction Careers Exploration |
| | | 170010 | Construction Careers Exploration |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|---|
| 6108 | CTE OS - Construction Trades Technology (6- 12) Continued | 170030 | Residential Carpentry/Building Construction Level I |
| | | 170031 | Residential Carpentry/Building Construction Level II |
| | | 170032 | Residential Carpentry/Building Construction Level III |
| | | 170071 | Cabinetry and Millwork Level I |
| | | 170072 | Cabinetry and Millwork Level II |
| | | 170073 | Cabinetry and Millwork Level III |
| | | 170480 | Work-Based Learning - Construction Trades |
| | | 170481 | Work-Based Learning - Cabinetmaking & Bench Carpentry |
| | | 800050 | Grades 6-8 Trades & Industry |
| | | 900050 | Grades 9-12 Trades & Industry |
| 6109 | CTE OS - Industrial Mechanics (6-12) | 130022 | Industrial Maintenance Mechanics Level I |
| | | 130023 | Industrial Maintenance Mechanics Level II |
| | | 130024 | Industrial Maintenance Mechanics Level III |
| | | 130981 | Work-Based Learning - Industrial Mechanics |
| | | 800050 | Grades 6-8 Trades & Industry |
| | | 900050 | Grades 9-12 Trades & Industry |
| 6120 | CTE OS - Heavy Equipment/Diesel Technology (6-12) | 201033 | Transportation Systems Exploration |
| | | 201070 | Heavy Equipment/Diesel Level I |
| | | 201071 | Heavy Equipment/Diesel Level II |
| | | 201072 | Heavy Equipment/Diesel Level III |
| | | 201483 | Work-Based Learning - Heavy Equipment/Diesel Technology |
| | | 800050 | Grades 6-8 Trades & Industry |
| | | 900050 | Grades 9-12 Trades & Industry |
| 6130 | CTE OS - Drafting and Design (6-12) | 211020 | Introduction to Drafting/Design Technology |
| | | 211021 | Drafting I |
| | | 211022 | Drafting II |
| | | 211023 | Drafting III |
| | | 211025 | 3D Solid Modeling |
| | | 211480 | Work-Based Learning - Drafting and Design |
| | | 800030 | Grades 6-8 Engineering & Technology Education |
| | | 900030 | Grades 9-12 Engineering & Technology Education |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| 6131 | CTE OS - Architectural Drafting Technology (6-12) | 211021 | Drafting I |
| | | 211022 | Drafting II |
| | | 211023 | Drafting III |
| 6132 | CTE OS - Mechanical Drafting Technology (6- 12) | 211021 | Drafting I |
| | | 211022 | Drafting II |
| | | 211023 | Drafting III |
| 6151 | CTE OS - Programming & Web Technologies (6-12) | 100030 | Fundamentals of Information Systems Technology |
| | | 100190 | Computer Science I |
| | | 100191 | Computer Science II |
| | | 100192 | Computer Science III |
| | | 100210 | Cloud Computing I |
| | | 100211 | Cloud Computing II |
| | | 101522 | Programming & Software Development I |
| | | 101523 | Programming & Software Development II |
| | | 101524 | Programming & Software Development III |
| | | 101980 | Work-Based Learning - Programming & Software Development |
| | | 102012 | Web Design & Development I |
| | | 102013 | Web Design & Development II |
| | | 102015 | Web Design & Development III |
| | | 102481 | Work-Based Learning - Web Design & Development |
| | | 800030 | Grades 6-8 Engineering & Technology Education |
| | | 900030 | Grades 9-12 Engineering & Technology Education |
| 6153 | CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12) | 100030 | Fundamentals of Information Systems Technology |
| | | 100190 | Computer Science I |
| | | 100191 | Computer Science II |
| | | 100192 | Computer Science III |
| | | 100470 | Computer Science Advanced Studies |
| | | 100480 | Work-Based Learning - Computer Support |
| | | 101010 | Networking Support I |
| | | 101030 | Networking Support II |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| 6153 | CTE OS - Network & Computer Support (6-12) Continued | 101481 | Work-Based Learning - Network Support |
| | | 101522 | Programming & Software Development I |
| | | 101523 | Programming & Software Development II |
| | | 101524 | Programming & Software Development III |
| | | 102012 | Web Design & Development I |
| | | 102013 | Web Design & Development II |
| | | 102015 | Web Design & Development III |
| | | 102481 | Work-Based Learning - Web Design & Development |
| | | 102530 | Desktop Support I |
| | | 102531 | Desktop Support II |
| | | 102532 | Technology Assistant Internship |
| | | 102540 | Computer Support Essentials |
| | | 800030 | Grades 6-8 Engineering & Technology Education |
| | | 900030 | Grades 9-12 Engineering & Technology Education |
| 6154 | CTE OS - Networking Support (6-12) | 100030 | Fundamentals of Information Systems Technology |
| | | 100050 | Business Computer Applications I |
| | | 100470 | Computer Science Advanced Studies |
| | | 101010 | Networking Support I |
| | | 101030 | Networking Support II |
| | | 101481 | Work-Based Learning - Network Support |
| | | 102540 | Computer Support Essentials |
| | | 800030 | Grades 6-8 Engineering & Technology Education |
| | | 900030 | Grades 9-12 Engineering & Technology Education |
| 6155 | CTE OS - Computer Science/Information Technology (6-12) | 100190 | Computer Science I |
| | | 100191 | Computer Science II |
| | | 100192 | Computer Science III |
| 6156 | CTE OS - Computer Support Technologies (6-12) | 100030 | Fundamentals of Information Systems Technology |
| | | 100470 | Computer Science Advanced Studies |
| | | 100480 | Work-Based Learning - Computer Support |
| | | 102530 | Desktop Support I |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| 6156 | CTE OS - Computer Support Technologies (6-12) Continued | 102531 | Desktop Support II |
| | | 102540 | Computer Support Essentials |
| | | 800030 | Grades 6-8 Engineering & Technology Education |
| | | 900030 | Grades 9-12 Engineering & Technology Education |
| 6157 | CTE OS - Computer Science PLTW (6-12) | 100130 | PLTW Computer Science Essentials |
| | | 100140 | PLTW Computer Science A |
| | | 100150 | PLTW Computer Science Principles |
| | | 100160 | PLTW Cybersecurity |
| 6158 | CTE OS - Programming & Software Development (6-12) | 100470 | Computer Science Advanced Studies |
| | | 100210 | Cloud Computing I |
| | | 100211 | Cloud Computing II |
| | | 101522 | Programming & Software Development I |
| | | 101523 | Programming & Software Development II |
| | | 101524 | Programming & Software Development III |
| | | 101980 | Work-Based Learning - Programming & Software Development |
| | | 800030 | Grades 6-8 Engineering & Technology Education |
| | | 900030 | Grades 9-12 Engineering & Technology Education |
| 6159 | CTE OS - Web Design and Development (6- 12) | 100210 | Cloud Computing I |
| | | 100211 | Cloud Computing II |
| | | 102012 | Web Design & Development I |
| | | 102013 | Web Design & Development II |
| | | 102015 | Web Design & Development III |
| | | 102481 | Work-Based Learning - Web Design & Development |
| | | 800030 | Grades 6-8 Engineering & Technology Education |
| | | 900030 | Grades 9-12 Engineering & Technology Education |
| 6180 | CTE OS - Journalism (6-12) | 110520 | Photography Level I |
| | | 110521 | Photography Level II |
| | | 110522 | Photography Level III |
| | | 110552 | Video Editing Technology |
| | | 111010 | Journalism Level I |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|---|
| 6180 | CTE OS - Journalism (6-12) Continued | 111011 | Journalism Level II |
| | | 111012 | Journalism Level III |
| | | 111480 | Work-Based Learning - Digital Media Technology - Journalism |
| | | 111533 | Media Technologies Fundamentals |
| | | 111535 | Digital Imaging Technology |
| | | 800030 | Grades 6-8 Engineering & Technology Education |
| | | 900030 | Grades 9-12 Engineering & Technology Education |
| 6190 | CTE OS - Graphic Design (6-12) | 110520 | Photography Level I |
| | | 110521 | Photography Level II |
| | | 110522 | Photography Level III |
| | | 110552 | Video Editing Technology |
| | | 111010 | Journalism Level I |
| | | 111011 | Journalism Level II |
| | | 111012 | Journalism Level III |
| | | 111480 | Work-Based Learning - Digital Media Technology - Journalism |
| | | 111530 | Interactive Media - Graphics I |
| | | 111533 | Media Technologies Fundamentals |
| | | 111534 | Interactive Media - Graphics II |
| | | 111535 | Digital Imaging Technology |
| | | 111540 | Graphic Communications Level I |
| | | 111541 | Graphic Communications Level II |
| | | 111542 | Graphic Communications Level III |
| | | 111980 | Work-Based Learning - Graphic Design |
| | | 800030 | Grades 6-8 Engineering & Technology Education |
| | | 900030 | Grades 9-12 Engineering & Technology Education |
| 6192 | CTE OS - Commercial Photography (6-12) | 110520 | Photography Level I |
| | | 110521 | Photography Level II |
| | | 110522 | Photography Level III |
| | | 110552 | Video Editing Technology |
| | | 111010 | Journalism Level I |
| | | 111011 | Journalism Level II |
| | | 111012 | Journalism Level III |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| 6192 | CTE OS – Commercial Photography (6-12) Continued | 111533 | Media Technologies Fundamentals |
| | | 111535 | Digital Imaging Technology |
| | | 111982 | Work-Based Learning - Digital Media Technology Commercial Photography |
| | | 800030 | Grades 6-8 Engineering & Technology Education |
| | | 900030 | Grades 9-12 Engineering & Technology Education |
| 6197 | CTE OS - Digital Media Production (6-12) | 110520 | Photography Level I |
| | | 110521 | Photography Level II |
| | | 110522 | Photography Level III |
| | | 110552 | Video Editing Technology |
| | | 111030 | Broadcast/Video Technologies Level I |
| | | 111031 | Broadcast/Video Technologies Level II |
| | | 111032 | Broadcast/Video Technologies Level III |
| | | 111533 | Media Technologies Fundamentals |
| | | 111981 | Work-Based Learning - Digital Media Technology Broadcasting |
| | | 800030 | Grades 6-8 Engineering & Technology Education |
| | | 900030 | Grades 9-12 Engineering & Technology Education |
| 6232 | CTE OS - Precision Machining (6-12) | 130982 | Work-Based Learning - Precision Machining |
| | | 132030 | Precision Machining Level I |
| | | 132031 | Precision Machining Level II |
| | | 132032 | Precision Machining Level III |
| | | 800050 | Grades 6-8 Trades & Industry |
| | | 900050 | Grades 9-12 Trades & Industry |
| 6236 | CTE OS - Certified Welding (6-12) | 132070 | Welding Level I |
| | | 132071 | Welding Level II |
| | | 132072 | Welding Level III |
| | | 132480 | Work-Based Learning - Certified Welding |
| | | 184010 | Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics |
| | | 184040 | Agricultural Welding |
| | | 184041 | Advanced Agricultural Welding |
| | | 184043 | Agricultural Fabrication |
| | | 184482 | Work-Based Learning - Agriculture Welding |
| | | 800010 | Grades 6-8 Agriculture, Food, & Natural Resources |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| 6236 | CTE OS – Certified Welding (6-12) Continued | 800050 | Grades 6-8 Trades & Industry |
| | | 900010 | Grades 9-12 Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources |
| | | 900050 | Grades 9-12 Trades & Industry |
| 6262 | CTE OS - Cosmetology (6-12) | 191010 | Cosmetology I |
| | | 191011 | Cosmetology II |
| | | 191012 | Cosmetology III |
| | | 191480 | Work-Based Learning - Cosmetology |
| | | 800040 | Grades 6-8 Family and Consumer Sciences & Human Services |
| | | 900040 | Grades 9-12 Family and Consumer Sciences & Human Services |
| 6280 | CTE OS - Firefighting (6-12) | 150010 | Orientation to Police, Fire, and Emergency Services |
| | | 151520 | Essentials of Firefighting |
| | | 151521 | Firefighting II |
| | | 151980 | Work-Based Learning - Firefighting |
| | | 800060 | Grades 6-8 Health Professions & Public Safety |
| | | 900060 | Grades 9-12 Health Professions & Public Safety |
| 6282 | CTE OS - Law Enforcement (6-12) | 150010 | Orientation to Police, Fire, and Emergency Services |
| | | 150540 | Law Enforcement, Detention, and Corrections I |
| | | 150541 | Law Enforcement, Detention, and Corrections II |
| | | 150980 | Work-Based Learning - Law Enforcement |
| | | 800060 | Grades 6-8 Health Professions & Public Safety |
| | | 900060 | Grades 9-12 Health Professions & Public Safety |
| 6310 | CTE OS - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) | 184010 | Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics |
| | | 184011 | Small Gasoline Engines |
| | | 184012 | Agricultural Power Technology - Large Engines |
| | | 184014 | Agricultural Machinery |
| | | 184016 | Advanced Small Gasoline Engines |
| | | 184042 | Agricultural Power Technology |
| | | 184481 | Work-Based Learning - Agriculture Small Engine Repair/Power Sports |
| | | 201033 | Transportation Systems Exploration |
| | | 201101 | Small Engine Repair Level I |
| | | 201102 | Small Engine Repair Level II |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|---|
| 6310 | CTE OS – Small Engine Repair/Power Sports (6-12) Continued | 201103 | Small Engine Repair Level III |
| | , | 201480 | Work-Based Learning - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports |
| | | 800010 | Grades 6-8 Agriculture, Food, & Natural Resources |
| | | 800050 | Grades 6-8 Trades & Industry |
| | | 900010 | Grades 9-12 Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources |
| | | 900050 | Grades 9-12 Trades & Industry |
| 7016 | CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) | 100480 | Work-Based Learning - Computer Support |
| | | 101481 | Work-Based Learning - Network Support |
| | | 101980 | Work-Based Learning - Programming & Software Development |
| | | 102480 | Work-Based Learning - Business Digital Communications |
| | | 102481 | Work-Based Learning - Web Design & Development |
| | | 111480 | Work-Based Learning - Digital Media Technology - Journalism |
| | | 111980 | Work-Based Learning - Graphic Design |
| | | 111981 | Work-Based Learning - Digital Media Technology Broadcasting |
| | | 111982 | Work-Based Learning - Digital Media Technology Commercial Photography |
| | | 120480 | Work-Based Learning - Administrative Services |
| | | 120980 | Work-Based Learning - Business Management |
| | | 121480 | Work-Based Learning - Applied Accounting |
| | 121 | 121980 | Work-Based Learning - Marketing |
| | | 130980 | Work-Based Learning - Automated Manufacturing |
| | | 130981 | Work-Based Learning - Industrial Mechanics |
| | | 130982 | Work-Based Learning - Precision Machining |
| | | 132480 | Work-Based Learning - Certified Welding |
| | | 140980 | Work-Based Learning - Dental Assisting |
| | | 140981 | Work-Based Learning - Emergency Medical Technician |
| | | 140982 | Work-Based Learning - Nursing Assistant |
| | | 140983 | Work-Based Learning - Rehabilitation Services |
| | | 141980 | Work-Based Learning - Medical Assisting |
| | | 141981 | Work-Based Learning - Pharmacy Technician |
| | | 150980 | Work-Based Learning - Law Enforcement |
| | | 151980 | Work-Based Learning - Firefighting |
| | | 160980 | Work-Based Learning - Hospitality Services |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| 7016 | 7016 CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) Continued | 160981 | Work-Based Learning - Hospitality Management |
| | | 160982 | Work-Based Learning - Culinary Arts |
| | | 170480 | Work-Based Learning - Construction Trades |
| | | 170481 | Work-Based Learning - Cabinetmaking & Bench Carpentry |
| | | 170980 | Work-Based Learning - HVAC |
| | | 170981 | Work-Based Learning - Plumbing |
| | | 171480 | Work-Based Learning - Electronics Technology |
| | | 171481 | Work-Based Learning - Electrical |
| | | 180980 | Work-Based Learning - Ornamental Horticulture |
| | | 180981 | Work-Based Learning - Plant and Soil |
| | | 181480 | Work-Based Learning - Animal Science |
| | | 182480 | Work-Based Learning - Agribusiness/Economics |
| | | 182481 | Work-Based Learning - Agriculture Communications & Leadership |
| | | 184480 | Work-Based Learning - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems |
| | | 184481 | Work-Based Learning - Agriculture Small Engine Repair/Power Sports |
| | | 184482 | Work-Based Learning - Agriculture Welding |
| | | 185482 | Work-Based Learning - Ecology and Natural Resource Management |
| | | 191480 | Work-Based Learning - Cosmetology |
| | | 191980 | Work-Based Learning - Child Development & Services |
| | | 191981 | Work-Based Learning - Education and Training |
| | | 192982 | Work-Based Learning - Apparel and Textiles |
| | | 201480 | Work-Based Learning - Small Engine Repair/Power Sports |
| | | 201481 | Work-Based Learning - Automotive Collision Repair |
| | | 201482 | Work-Based Learning - Automotive Maintenance & Light Repair |
| | | 201483 | Work-Based Learning - Heavy Equipment/Diesel Technology |
| | | 210480 | Work-Based Learning - Pre-Engineering Technology |
| | | 211480 | Work-Based Learning - Drafting and Design |
| | | 221520 | Strategies for Success |
| | | 221521 | Career Exploration and Employment Preparation |
| | | 229980 | Work-Based Learning Experience I |
| | | 229981 | Work-Based Learning Experience II |
| | | 229982 | Work-Based Learning Experience III |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| 7016 | CTE - Career Counselor (6-12) Continued | 229983 | Work-Based Learning Experience IV |
| 9092 | CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) | 111040 | Publishing I |
| | | 111041 | Publishing II |
| | | 120010 | Business Essentials |
| | | 120021 | Office Technologies |
| | | 120090 | Business Communications |
| | | 120480 | Work-Based Learning - Administrative Services |
| | | 120530 | Business Ownership/Entrepreneurship |
| | | 120540 | Business Law/Ethics Applications |
| | | 120552 | Business Management |
| | | 120560 | International Business/Marketing |
| | | 120561 | Business Marketing |
| | | 120990 | Leadership in Business and Marketing |
| | | 121011 | Financial Services |
| | | 121012 | Banking & Finance Services |
| | | 121013 | Personal Business Finance |
| | | 121020 | Banking & Credit |
| | | 121030 | Financial Planning/Financial Operations |
| | | 121040 | Accounting I |
| | | 121050 | Economics & the World of Finance |
| | | 121060 | Principles of Insurance |
| | | 121070 | Securities |
| | | 121491 | Principles of World Finance |
| | | 121530 | Fashion Merchandising & Marketing |
| | | 121610 | Retail Merchandising |
| | | 121620 | E-Commerce |
| | | 121630 | Sports & Entertainment Marketing |
| | | 121640 | Principles of Marketing |
| | | 121650 | Principles of Promotion |
| | | 121660 | Principles of Management |
| | | 121670 | Marketing Economics (Applied Economics) |
| | | 121671 | Digital Marketing |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| 9092 | CTE - Marketing Technology Education (6-12) Continued | 121980 | Work-Based Learning - Marketing |
| | | 121981 | Marketing School-Based Enterprise |
| | | 129985 | Marketing Research |
| | | 129990 | HSB Leadership |
| | | 129991 | HSB Wealth Management |
| | | 129992 | HSB Principles of Business |
| | | 129993 | HSB Business Economics |
| | | 129994 | HSB Principles of Marketing |
| | | 129995 | HSB Principles of Finance |
| | | 129996 | HSB Principles of Management |
| | | 129997 | HSB Business Strategies |
| | | 129998 | Business Math |
| | | 160550 | Hospitality Management I |
| | | 160551 | Hospitality Management II |
| | | 160981 | Work-Based Learning - Hospitality Management |
| | | 161511 | Travel & Tourism |
| | | 161520 | English for Travel & Tourism |
| | | 161521 | Promoting Hospitality and Tourism |
| | | 161522 | Travel & Tourism II: Travel as a Business |
| | | 161530 | Geography for Travel & Tourism |
| | | 221520 | Strategies for Success |
| | | 800020 | Grades 6-8 Business and Marketing |
| | | 900020 | Grades 9-12 Business and Marketing |
| 9093 | CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) | 100010 | Computer Technology I |
| | | 100011 | Computer Technology II |
| | | 100030 | Fundamentals of Information Systems Technology |
| | | 100050 | Business Computer Applications I |
| | | 100051 | Business Computer Applications II |
| | | 100052 | Business Computer Applications III |
| | | 100510 | Information Technology |
| | | 100520 | Computer Science-Database Design & Programming |
| | | 101480 | Advanced Networking |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| 9093 | CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) Continued | 101520 | Computer Programming & Software Development I |
| | | 101521 | Computer Programming & Software Development II |
| | | 102010 | Web Design I - Introduction to XHTML & XML |
| | | 102011 | Web Design II - Web Site Authoring Tools |
| | | 102014 | Business Digital Communications |
| | | 102030 | Introduction to Interactive Media |
| | | 102480 | Work-Based Learning - Business Digital Communications |
| | | 102532 | Technology Assistant Internship |
| | | 102560 | Computer Design & Networking |
| | | 110550 | Interactive Media - Video I |
| | | 110551 | Interactive Media - Video II |
| | | 111040 | Publishing I |
| | | 111041 | Publishing II |
| | | 111530 | Interactive Media - Graphics I |
| | | 111534 | Interactive Media - Graphics II |
| | | 120010 | Business Essentials |
| | | 120021 | Office Technologies |
| | | 120030 | Business Administration |
| | | 120090 | Business Communications |
| | | 120480 | Work-Based Learning - Administrative Services |
| | | 120530 | Business Ownership/Entrepreneurship |
| | | 120540 | Business Law/Ethics Applications |
| | | 120552 | Business Management |
| | | 120560 | International Business/Marketing |
| | | 120561 | Business Marketing |
| | | 120980 | Work-Based Learning - Business Management |
| | | 120990 | Leadership in Business and Marketing |
| | | 121011 | Financial Services |
| | | 121012 | Banking & Finance Services |
| | | 121013 | Personal Business Finance |
| | | 121020 | Banking & Credit |
| | | 121030 | Financial Planning/Financial Operations |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| 9093 | CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) Continued | 121040 | Accounting I |
| | | 121041 | Accounting II |
| | | 121042 | Computerized Accounting |
| | | 121050 | Economics & the World of Finance |
| | | 121060 | Principles of Insurance |
| | | 121070 | Securities |
| | | 121110 | Forensic Accounting & Fraud Investigation |
| | | 121480 | Work-Based Learning - Applied Accounting |
| | | 121490 | International Finance |
| | | 121491 | Principles of World Finance |
| | | 121530 | Fashion Merchandising & Marketing |
| | | 121610 | Retail Merchandising |
| | | 121620 | E-Commerce E-Commerce |
| | | 121630 | Sports & Entertainment Marketing |
| | | 121640 | Principles of Marketing |
| | | 121650 | Principles of Promotion |
| | | 121660 | Principles of Management |
| | | 121670 | Marketing Economics (Applied Economics) |
| | | 121671 | Digital Marketing |
| | | 121980 | Work-Based Learning - Marketing |
| | | 121981 | Marketing School-Based Enterprise |
| | | 129985 | Marketing Research |
| | | 129990 | HSB Leadership |
| | | 129991 | HSB Wealth Management |
| | | 129992 | HSB Principles of Business |
| | | 129993 | HSB Business Economics |
| | | 129994 | HSB Principles of Marketing |
| | | 129995 | HSB Principles of Finance |
| | | 129996 | HSB Principles of Management |
| | | 129997 | HSB Business Strategies |
| | | 129998 | Business Math |
| | | 160550 | Hospitality Management I |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| 9093 | CTE - Business Technology Education (6-12) Continued | 160551 | Hospitality Management II |
| | | 160981 | Work-Based Learning - Hospitality Management |
| | | 161511 | Travel & Tourism |
| | | 161520 | English for Travel & Tourism |
| | | 161521 | Promoting Hospitality and Tourism |
| | | 161522 | Travel & Tourism II: Travel as a Business |
| | | 161530 | Geography for Travel & Tourism |
| | | 221520 | Strategies for Success |
| | | 221521 | Career Exploration and Employment Preparation |
| | | 229980 | Work-Based Learning Experience I |
| | | 229981 | Work-Based Learning Experience II |
| | | 229982 | Work-Based Learning Experience III |
| | | 229983 | Work-Based Learning Experience IV |
| | | 800020 | Grades 6-8 Business and Marketing |
| | | 900020 | Grades 9-12 Business and Marketing |
| 9400 | CTE - Computer Science (6-12) | 100030 | Fundamentals of Information Systems Technology |
| | | 100130 | PLTW Computer Science Essentials |
| | | 100140 | PLTW Computer Science A |
| | | 100150 | PLTW Computer Science Principles |
| | | 100160 | PLTW Cybersecurity |
| | | 100190 | Computer Science I |
| | | 100191 | Computer Science II |
| | | 100192 | Computer Science III |
| | | 100210 | Cloud Computing I |
| | | 100211 | Cloud Computing II |
| | | 100470 | Computer Science Advanced Studies |
| | | 101522 | Programming & Software Development I |
| | | 101523 | Programming & Software Development II |
| | | 101524 | Programming & Software Development III |
| | | 101980 | Work-Based Learning - Programming & Software Development |
| | | 800030 | Grades 6-8 Engineering & Technology Education |
| | | 900030 | Grades 6-8 Engineering & Technology Education |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| 9401 | CTE - Engineering (6-12) | 210030 | Fundamentals of Engineering Technology |
| | | 210050 | Principles of Engineering |
| | | 210051 | Technological Design |
| | | 210060 | Introduction to Engineering Design |
| | | 210061 | Digital Electronics |
| | | 210062 | ITEEA Engineering Design |
| | | 210064 | Engineering Design and Development |
| | | 210090 | Robotics Engineering |
| | | 210092 | Introduction to Robotics |
| | | 210093 | Robotics & Automation |
| | | 210100 | Computer Integrated Manufacturing |
| | | 210120 | Civil Engineering & Architecture |
| | | 210130 | Aerospace Engineering |
| | | 210140 | Biotechnical Engineering |
| | | 210480 | Work-Based Learning - Pre-Engineering Technology |
| | | 210520 | Advanced Design Applications |
| | | 800030 | Grades 6-8 Engineering & Technology Education |
| | | 900030 | Grades 9-12 Engineering & Technology Education |
| 9921 | CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6- 12) | 180010 | Introduction to Agriculture Education |
| | | 180015 | Introduction to Natural Resources and Ecosystem Services |
| | | 180020 | Introduction to Agricultural Industry |
| | | 180040 | Agricultural Biology |
| | | 180052 | Environmental Sciences Technology Applications |
| | | 180510 | Introduction to Agricultural Plant Industry |
| | | 180511 | Science of Plant Growth & Development |
| | | 180512 | Applied Crop Management |
| | | 180513 | Plant & Soil Science |
| | | 180514 | Standards of Agricultural Plant Science |
| | | 180515 | Horticulture Plant Science |
| | | 180520 | Landscape Design |
| | | 180521 | Floral Design and Marketing |
| | | 180522 | Advanced Floral Design & Marketing |

Page | **174**

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| 9921 | CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) Continued | 180523 | Applied Greenhouse & Nursery Management |
| | | 180524 | Standards of Agricultural Ornamental Horticulture |
| | | 180980 | Work-Based Learning - Ornamental Horticulture |
| | | 180981 | Work-Based Learning - Plant and Soil |
| | | 181010 | Introduction to Livestock Industry |
| | | 181011 | Animal Science |
| | | 181013 | Applied Livestock Management |
| | | 181017 | Science of Animal Reproduction |
| | | 181018 | Standards of Agricultural Animal Science |
| | | 181020 | Small Animal Care |
| | | 181040 | Equine Science |
| | | 181041 | Advanced Equine Science |
| | | 181050 | Veterinary Science |
| | | 181070 | Science of Animal Nutrition |
| | | 181480 | Work-Based Learning - Animal Science |
| | | 182010 | Agribusiness Management & Marketing |
| | | 182011 | Agricultural Business & Economics |
| | | 182012 | Agricultural Sales |
| | | 182020 | Experiential Learning and SAE Programs |
| | | 182030 | Personal Skill Development |
| | | 182031 | Advanced Leadership In Agriculture & Marketing |
| | | 182032 | Principles of Agricultural Communications and Leadership |
| | | 182040 | Agricultural Economics |
| | | 182481 | Work-Based Learning - Agriculture Communications & Leadership |
| | | 183050 | Sanitation in Food Processing |
| | | 183052 | Introduction to Equipment in Food Processing |
| | | 183056 | Standards of Food Science & Processing Technology |
| | | 183060 | Aquaculture Science |
| | | 183080 | Ag Biotechnology |
| | | 183081 | Food Science |
| | | 183480 | Work-Based Learning - Food Science & Processing |
| | | 183490 | Precision Agriculture |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| 9921 | CTE - Agriculture Science and Technology (6-12) Continued | 184010 | Introduction to Agricultural Mechanics |
| | | 184011 | Small Gasoline Engines |
| | | 184012 | Agricultural Power Technology - Large Engines |
| | | 184013 | Agricultural Systems/Electricity & Hydraulics |
| | | 184014 | Agricultural Machinery |
| | | 184015 | Agricultural Structures |
| | | 184016 | Advanced Small Gasoline Engines |
| | | 184017 | Standards of Agricultural Mechanics & Power Systems |
| | | 184040 | Agricultural Welding |
| | | 184041 | Advanced Agricultural Welding |
| | | 184042 | Agricultural Power Technology |
| | | 184043 | Agricultural Fabrication |
| | | 184480 | Work-Based Learning - Agriculture Mechanics & Power Systems |
| | | 184481 | Work-Based Learning - Agriculture Small Engine Repair/Power Sports |
| | | 184482 | Work-Based Learning - Agriculture Welding |
| | | 185021 | Forestry Science |
| | | 185040 | Natural Resource Science |
| | | 185041 | Environmental Science |
| | | 185050 | Introduction to Environmental Science Technology |
| | | 185051 | Environmental Sciences Technology Applications |
| | | 185052 | Advanced Environmental Science Technology Applications |
| | | 185053 | Forestry and Wildlife Management |
| | | 185054 | Fish and Wildlife Science |
| | | 185056 | Advanced Forestry Science |
| | | 185057 | Range Science |
| | | 185482 | Work-Based Learning - Ecology and Natural Resource Management |
| | | 800010 | Grades 6-8 Agriculture, Food, & Natural Resources |
| | | 900010 | Grades 9-12 Agriculture, Food & Natural Resources |
| 9971 | 9971 CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) | 160523 | Introduction to Culinary Arts |
| | | 160524 | Advanced Culinary Arts |
| | | 160530 | Foundational Foods |
| | | 160560 | International Cuisine |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|---|
| 9971 | CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) Continued | 160980 | Work-Based Learning - Hospitality Services |
| | | 160982 | Work-Based Learning - Culinary Arts |
| | | 161510 | Hospitality Services |
| | | 161512 | Introduction to Hospitality Essentials |
| | | 161513 | Explore Hospitality & Tourism |
| | | 161550 | Tour Idaho |
| | | 190010 | Human Services |
| | | 190012 | Advanced Human Services |
| | | 190014 | Introduction to Family and Consumer Sciences (FCS) & Human Services Careers |
| | | 191510 | Education Assistant |
| | | 191511 | Advanced Education Assistant |
| | | 191530 | Early Childhood Professions |
| | | 191531 | Early Childhood Education |
| | | 191540 | Explore Working with Young Children |
| | | 191980 | Work-Based Learning - Child Development & Services |
| | | 191981 | Work-Based Learning - Education and Training |
| | | 192010 | Fashion/Design and Merchandising |
| | | 192011 | Fashion and Textiles |
| | | 192012 | Fashion Strategies |
| | | 192030 | Apparel Construction Fundamentals |
| | | 192050 | Housing, Interiors, and Furnishings |
| | | 192610 | Human Growth and Development |
| | | 192982 | Work-Based Learning - Apparel and Textiles |
| | | 221010 | Leadership |
| | | 221520 | Strategies for Success |
| | | 221521 | Career Exploration and Employment Preparation |
| | | 221522 | Family and Consumer Sciences (FCS) Professions |
| | | 221523 | Career and Personal Development |
| | | 222080 | Family Health and Wellness |
| | | 222510 | Healthy Living, Healthy World |
| | | 222511 | Foods and Nutrition |
| | | 222512 | Food Science and Nutrition |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|---|
| 9971 | CTE - Family and Consumer Sciences (6-12) Continued | 222513 | Teen Parenting |
| | | 222514 | Parenting and Child Development |
| | | 222515 | Teen Living |
| | | 222516 | Adult Living |
| | | 222517 | Personal and Family Finance/Economics |
| | | 222518 | Advanced Nutrition and Wellness |
| | | 229984 | Entrepreneurship Experience |
| | | 800040 | Grades 6-8 Family and Consumer Sciences & Human Services |
| | | 900040 | Grades 9-12 Family and Consumer Sciences & Human Services |
| 9981 | CTE - Technology Education (6-12) | 110010 | Communication Systems I |
| | | 110020 | Communication Systems II |
| | | 110520 | Photography Level I |
| | | 110521 | Photography Level II |
| | | 110522 | Photography Level III |
| | | 110552 | Video Editing Technology |
| | | 111535 | Digital Imaging Technology |
| | | 111540 | Graphic Communications Level I |
| | | 130020 | Manufacturing Systems I |
| | | 130021 | Manufacturing Systems II |
| | | 170010 | Construction Careers Exploration |
| | | 170020 | Construction Systems I |
| | | 170021 | Construction Systems II |
| | | 170070 | Introduction to Cabinetry |
| | | 170074 | Advanced Cabinetry |
| | | 171060 | Introduction to Electronics Technology |
| | | 171061 | Electronics Applications |
| | | 171480 | Work-Based Learning - Electronics Technology |
| | | 201010 | Power, Energy, and Transportation Systems |
| | | 201011 | Power, Energy, and Transportation Systems II |
| | | 210030 | Fundamentals of Engineering Technology |
| | | 210050 | Principles of Engineering |
| | | 210051 | Technological Design |

| Endorsement Code | Endorsement Title | Assignment Code | Assignment Title |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| 9981 | CTE - Technology Education (6-12) Continued | 210060 | Introduction to Engineering Design |
| | | 210061 | Digital Electronics |
| | | 210062 | ITEEA Engineering Design |
| | | 210064 | Engineering Design and Development |
| | | 210090 | Robotics Engineering |
| | | 210091 | Robotics Applications |
| | | 210092 | Introduction to Robotics |
| | | 210093 | Robotics & Automation |
| | | 210100 | Computer Integrated Manufacturing |
| | | 210120 | Civil Engineering & Architecture |
| | | 210130 | Aerospace Engineering |
| | | 210140 | Biotechnical Engineering |
| | | 210480 | Work-Based Learning - Pre-Engineering Technology |
| | | 210520 | Advanced Design Applications |
| | | 211020 | Introduction to Drafting/Design Technology |
| | | 211025 | 3D Solid Modeling |
| | | 211030 | Introduction to Architectural Design |
| | | 211063 | Introduction to Mechanical Drafting/Design |
| | | 800030 | Grades 6-8 Engineering & Technology Education |
| | | 900030 | Grades 9-12 Engineering & Technology Education |

NONDISCRIMINATION ASSURANCES

Federal law prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, religion, age, disability, political beliefs, sexual orientation, or marital or family status in any educational programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance. (Title VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.)

It is the policy of the Idaho Division of Career Technical Education (IDCTE) not to discriminate in any educational programs or activities, or in employment practices.

Inquiries regarding compliance with this nondiscriminatory policy may be directed to State Administrator of IDCTE, 650 W State St, Ste 324, Boise, Idaho 83720-5936, (208) 429-5501, or to the Director, Office of Civil Rights, Seattle Office, U.S. Department of Education, 915 Second Avenue, Seattle WA 98174-1099; (206) 220-7880; FAX: (206) 220-7887, TDD: (206) 220-7907, Email: OCR_Seattle@ed.gov.